

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

(November 1965)

For sale by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

An asterisk indicates a reprint with supplementary pages of additions and changes adopted since publication of latest edition.

## Classes A to Z:

|   | Price          |
|---|----------------|
| A General works Polygraphy. 3d ed., 1947 (*Reprinted 1963)  | \$0. 60        |
| B Philosophy and Religion:  |                |
| Part I, B-BJ Philosophy. 2d ed., 1950. (*Reprinted 1960)  | 1. 75          |
| Part II, BL-BX Religion. 2d ed., 1962   | 4. 50          |
| C History Auxiliary Sciences. 2d ed., 1918 (*Reprinted 1961)  | 1. 25          |
| D History. General and Old World. 2d ed., 1959 (*Reprinted 1960)  | 4. 25          |
| E-F History. America. 3d ed., 1958. (*Reprinted 1965)   | 3. 50          |
| G Geography, Anthropology, Folklore, etc. 3d ed., 1954  | 2. 75          |
| H Social Sciences. 3d ed., 1950. (*Reprinted 1965)  | 4. 25          |
| J Political Science. 2d ed., 1921 (*Reprinted 1961)   | 3. 75          |
| K Law   | In preparation |
| L Education. 3d ed., 1951. (*Reprinted 1960)  | 1. 75          |
| M Music. 2d ed., 1917. (*Reprinted 1963)  | 1. 50          |
| N Fine Arts. 3d ed., 1922 (*Reprinted 1962)   | 1. 50          |
| P Philology and Literature:   |                |
| P-PA Philology. Classical Philology and Literature. 1928. (*Reprinted 1964)   | 2. 75          |
| PA Supplement: Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature. Medieval and Modern Latin Literature. 1942. (*Reprinted 1961)               | . 30           |
| PB-PH: Modern European Languages. 1933. (*Reprinted 1966)   | 2. 50          |
| PG: Russian Literature. 1948 (Reprinted 1965)   | 2. 00          |
| PJ-PM: Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania, America; Mixed Languages; Artificial Languages. 1935 (*Reprinted 1965) | 3. 25          |
| P-PM Supplement: Index to Languages and Dialects. 2d ed., 1957 (*Reprinted 1965)  | . 90           |
| PN, PR, PS, PZ: Literature—General, English, American. Fiction and Juvenile Literature. 1915. (*Reprinted 1961)                   | 3. 00          |
| PQ, Part 1: French Literature. 1936 (*Reprinted 1957)   | 1. 50          |
| PQ, Part 2: Italian, Spanish, Portuguese Literatures. 1937. (*Reprinted 1965)   | 2. 00          |
| PT, Part 1: German Literature. 1938. (*Reprinted 1957)  | 2. 25          |
| PT, Part 2: Dutch and Scandinavian Literatures. 1942. (*Reprinted 1965)   | 1. 00          |
| Q Science. 5th ed., 1950. (*Reprinted 1963)   | 2. 00          |
| R Medicine. 3d ed., 1952. (*Reprinted 1960)   | 1. 50          |
| S Agriculture, etc. 3d ed., 1948. (*Reprinted 1965)   | 1. 75          |
| T Technology. 4th ed., 1948 (Reprinted 1961)  | 2. 00          |
| Supplement to the Fourth Edition. (Additions and changes to October, 1964)  | 1. 00          |
| U Military Science. 3d ed., 1952. (*Reprinted 1960)   | 1. 00          |
| V Naval Science. 2d ed., 1953 (*Reprinted 1966)   | 1. 50          |
| Z Bibliography and Library Science. 4th ed., 1959. (*Reprinted 1965)  | 2. 25          |

## L. C. Classification—Additions and Changes. Quarterly.

Subscription, \$5.00 a year

## Outline of Library of Congress Classification. 1942. (Reprinted 1962)

Available upon request.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT  
SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION

# CLASSIFICATION

CLASS P  
SUBCLASSES P-PM  
SUPPLEMENT

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

SECOND EDITION

(with supplementary pages)



WASHINGTON 1957

REPRINTED 1965

The additions and changes to Subclasses P-PM Supplement adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in the first number of *L. C. Classification—Additions and Changes* prepared after publication of this reprint.

L. C. Card 65-61907

## PREFACE

The first edition of the *Index to Languages and Dialects* was prepared in the early 1930's by Miss L. Belle Voegelien, at that time classifier in charge of philology, among other subjects. After testing by application to current books it was published in 1936 for wider administrative purposes and for other libraries, especially those using the Library of Congress system of classification.

Since 1936 there have been not inconsiderable developments in the language schedules, P-PA, PB-PH, and PJ-PM, especially in the subclasses PJ, PK, and PL where Arabic and Hebrew of the Semitic languages, Hindī, Hindustānī, and Urdū of the modern languages of India, and the African languages have received increasing attention. This second edition of the index contains entries for all the languages new to the printed schedules, and revised entries where additions and changes have affected the old. For the first time, entries are qualified to show the language group to which a language belongs, e. g. Bangala (Bantu) : PL 8055.

As in the earlier edition the index includes, besides the names of languages, references to special regions, islands, etc., of interest to the philologist, as well as references to special literatures and, in the case of the lesser known languages, individual authors or works. Entries are arranged in regular alphabetical sequence except that the umlauts ä, ö, and ü in German and the individual letters ã and ö in Scandinavian languages are read as ae, oe, and ue respectively; also Danish and Norwegian ø and Swedish and Norwegian å are read as oo and aa respectively; in other languages letter modifications are disregarded in determining sequence of words.

This second edition is the work of Miss Voegelien, Editor of Classification Schedules, who also edited the copy for the press.

RICHARD S. ANGELL

*Chief of the Subject Cataloging Division*

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

*Washington 25, D. C.*

*August 1956*



## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

### A

- Aachen dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5504.A2.  
 Åland dialect (Swedish) : PD 5807.A4.  
 Aargau dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5141-5144.  
 Abakan (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.A3.  
 Abenaki (Indian) : PM 551.  
 Aberdeen dialect (English) : PE 2151-2154.  
 Abhidhammapitaka (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4555.  
 Abhijnānasakuntalā (Sakuntalā) :  
     PK 3706.S3-5.  
 Abigar (Nuer) : PL 8576.N4.  
 Abipone (Indian) : PM 5301.  
 Abitibi (Indian) : PM 549.A2.  
 Abkhazian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.A3.  
 Abnaki (Indian) : PM 551.  
 Abor-Miri (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.A2.  
 Abruzzan (Italian) : PC 1814.A2.  
 Acarnaori (Indian) : PM 5306.  
 Acee (Indian) : PM 3501.  
 Accadian, East Semitic (Assyro-Babylonian) : PJ 3281-3547.  
 Accawai (Indian) : PM 5308.  
 Accra (Gã) : PL 8191.  
 Achaemenian inscriptions  
     Elamite : P 943.A5.  
     Old Persian : PK 6128.  
 Achagua (Indian) : PM 5311.  
 Ache (Indian) : PM 3506.  
 Acherigota (Indian) : PM 5316.  
 Achi (Indian) : PM 3506.  
 Achinese (Malayan) : PL 5191-5194.  
 Acholi (Acoli) : PL 8041.  
 Achomawi (Indian) : PM 561.  
 Acoli (Nilotic) : PL 8041.  
 Acoma (Keres) : PM 1511.  
 Acooli (Acoli) : PL 8041.  
 Acra (Gã) : PL 8191.  
 Acron (Indian) : PM 5321.  
 Acroamirlin (Indian) : PM 5326.  
 Acúana (Indian) : PM 5331.  
 Acubadao (Indian) : PM 535.  
 Adalel (Afar) : PJ 2421.  
 Adaizan (Indian) : PM 571.  
 Adam-man (artificial language) :  
     PM 8060.  
 Adari (Harari) : PL 8225.  
 Adige (Alto) dialect (Raeto-Romance) :  
     PC 945 A5.  
 Adighe (Adyghe) : PK 9201.A4.  
 Adiyah (Bube) : PL 8001.  
 Adlington dialect (English) :  
     PE 1949.A3.  
 Adouma, or Aduma (Bantu) : PL 8045.  
 Adyghe (Caucasian) : PK 9201.A4.  
 Aegidienberg dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5504.A3.  
 Aeolic dialects (Greek) : PA 550-554.  
 Aequian dialect (Italic) : PA 2481.  
 Aethiopic (Ethiopic) : PJ 9001-9101.  
     Literature : PJ 9090-9101.  
 Afar, or Afar-Saho (Cushitic) : PJ 2421.  
 Afghan (Iranian) : PK 6701-6807.  
     Literature : PK 6801-6807.  
 African languages : PL 8000-8844.  
 Afrikaans (Dutch) : PF 861-884.  
     Literature : PT 6500-6590.  
 Afrikaans-Arabic : PJ 6901.S68.  
 Afrikander, *see* Afrikaans.  
 Agarlū (Kherwārī Munda) : PL 4531.  
 Agau, or Agaw (Cushitic) : PJ 2425-2443.  
 Agenais (Provençal) : PC 3427.A5.  
 Aglemlut, or Aglemute (Hyperborean) :  
     PM 21.  
 Agul (Tshi) : PL 8046.A4.  
 Agule (Indian) : PM 575.  
 Agua (Indian) : PM 5336.  
 Aguacateca (Indian) : PM 3509.  
 Aguaruna dialect (Indian) :  
     PM 5337.A5.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Aguascalientes languages (Indian): PM 3100.  
 Agul (Caucasian): PK 9201.A6.  
 Ahlen dialect (Low German): PF 5689.A3.  
 Ahmad (Persian literature): PK 6451.A5.  
 Āhom (Tai): PL 4251.A4.  
 Aht (Nootka): PM 2031.  
 Ahualulco (Indian): PM 3511.  
 Ahunala (Indian): PM 5341.  
 Alcore (Indian): PM 5340.  
 Almore (Indian): PM 5351.  
 Ain dialects (Franco-Provençal): PC 3121-3128.  
 Aino, or Ainu (Ural-Altaic): PL 495.  
 Airica (Indian): PM 5356.  
 Aisnari (Indian): PM 5301.  
 Altareya (Vedic literature)  
     Aranyakas: PK 3031.  
     Brāhmanas: PK 3021.  
 Alton (Tai): PL 4251.A5.  
 Aka (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.A5.  
 Akā, or Akan (Tshi): PL 8046.A6.  
 Akansa (Indian): PM 535.  
 Akarimojong (African): PL 8046.A7.  
 Aken dialect (Low German): PF 5637.A4.  
 Akerecota (Indian): PM 5366.  
 Akhmimic (Coptic): PJ 2020-2113, (2188).  
 Akiricota (Indian): PM 5306.  
 Akkadian, East Semitic (Assyro-Babylonian): PJ 3231-3547.  
 Akoniken (Tzoneca): PM 7183.  
 Akra (Gā): PL 8191.  
 Aksu (Turko-Tataric): PL 55.A6.  
 Aku (Yoruba): PL 8821-8824.  
 Akuma (Bongo): PL 8085.  
 Akwapin (Tshi): PL 8751.  
 Alabona (Indian): PM 5376.  
 Alacaluf (Indian): PM 5378.  
 Alagon (Indian): PM 5381.  
 Alagüllac (Indian): PM 3513.  
 Alarodian (Yannic): P 959.  
 Alava dialect (Spanish): PC 4815.A6.  
 Albanian (Indo-European): PG 9501-9678.  
     Literature: PG 9601-9678.  
 Alberta languages (Indian): PM 251.  
 Aldenrade dialect (Low German): PF 5640.Z9A4.  
 Alemannic, Old (Germanic): PF 3838.A5.  
 Alemannic dialects (general): PF 5121-5128.  
 Alentejo dialects (Portuguese): PC 5391-5394.  
 Aleut, or Aleutian (Hyperborean): PM 31-34.  
 Alfures (Malayan): PL 5201-5204.  
 Algarve dialect (Portuguese): PC 5395.  
 Algerian French: PC 3561-3568.  
 Algic (Algonquian): PM 600-609.  
 Algonkin (Indian): PM 599.  
 Algonquian (Indian): PM 600-609.  
 Alicante dialect (Catalan): PC 3897.A4.  
 Alikulufan (Alacalufan): PM 5378.  
 Aljamla  
     Portuguese: PC 5415.  
     Spanish: PC 4811.  
 Allentiac (Indian): PM 5386.  
 Alphabet: P 211-214.  
 Alsatian dialects  
     French: PC 3027.A6.  
     German: PF 5241-5264.  
 Alsea (Indian): PM 610.A3.  
 Altai (Oirat): PL 45.O5.  
 Altaic languages (Ural-Altaic): PL 1-480.  
 Altengamme dialect (Low German): PF 5655.Z9A4.  
 Altgutnisch (Swedish): PD 5841-5848.  
 Alwato (artificial language): PM 8071-8073.  
 Amahuaca (Indian): PM 5388.  
 Amanaya (Nzima): PL 8597.  
 Amadebele (Tebele): PL 8723.  
 Amanipaque (Indian): PM 5391.  
 Amaono (Indian): PM 5396.  
 Amardic, or Amardisch (Elamite): P 943.  
 Amarigna (Amharic): PJ 9201-9278.  
 Amarizana (Indian): PM 5401.  
 Amasifuine (Indian): PM 5406.  
 Ambolnese (Malayan): PL 5206-5209.  
 American (artificial language): PM 8077.  
 American English: PE 2801-3249.  
     Literature: PS.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- American languages (aboriginal):  
 FM 101-7356.  
 Regional groups  
 British North America: PM 231-355.  
 Mexico and Central America:  
 PM 3001-4566.  
 Special languages: PM 3501-4566.  
 North of Mexico: PM 201-229.  
 South America and West Indies:  
 PM 5001-7356.  
 Special languages: PM 5301-7356.  
 United States and Canada:  
 PM 201-229.  
 Special languages: PM 540-2711.  
 United States and Mexico:  
 PM 401-501.  
 Americanisms: PE 2801-3101.  
 Dictionaries: PE 2835.  
 Amharic (Ethiopian): PJ 9201-9278.  
 Literature: PJ 9200-9278.  
 Amikwa (Indian): PM 610.A6.  
 Amishgo (Indian): PM 3516.  
 Amjembuaco (Indian): PM 5411.  
 Amolpira (Tupi): PM 7171-7179.  
 Amoy, or Amoyese (Chinese): PL 1701-1709.  
 Amsterdam dialect (Jewish Portuguese): PC 5423.Z9A5.  
 Amuchco (Indian): PM 3516.  
 Amuelxa, or Amuesa (Lorenzan):  
 PM 6358.  
 Amusgo, or Amuzgo (Indian): PM 3516.  
 Anace (Indian): PM 5416.  
 Anaddakkas (Indian): PM 611.  
 Anaitum (Aneityum): PL 6217.  
 Anatolian (Turkish): PL 301-304.  
 Anchorite, Book of the (Welsh literature): PB 2273.B7.  
 Ancient languages (extinct): P 901-1091; PK (7501).  
 Ancona dialect (Italian): PC 1824.A6.  
 Andalusian (Spanish): PC 4806-4809.  
 Andaman languages, or Andamanese (Oceanic): PL 7501.A6.  
 Andandommi (Hyperborean): PM 95.  
 Andaqui (Indian): PM 5421.  
 Ande (artificial language): PM 8081.  
 Ande (Indian): PM 5716.  
 Andoa (Indian): PM 5426.  
 Andro (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.A6.  
 Aneiteum, or Aneityum (Melanesian):  
 PL 6217.  
 Aneurin (Welsh literature):  
 PB 2273.A7.  
 Angami (Assam-Burmese):  
 PL 4001.A65.  
 Añgas (Jaina literature):  
 PK 5003.A52.  
 Añgas, or Angass (Sudanese): PL 8047.  
 Angermanland-Gästrikland dialect  
 (Swedish): PD 5817.A5.  
 Angevin (French): PC 2957.A5.  
 Anglesea dialect (English): PE 1801-1804.  
 Anglian dialects  
 Low Saxon: PF 5664.  
 Northumbrian: PE 201-294.  
 Anglo-French: PC 2941-2948.  
 Anglo-Norman: PC 2941-2948.  
 Anglo-Saxon  
 Language: PE 101-408.  
 Dialects: PE 287-299.  
 Literature: PR 171-236, 1490-1799.  
 Angola (Kimbundu): PL 8381.  
 Angolan Portuguese: PC 5431.Z9A5.  
 Angoumois (French): PC 2977.A6.  
 Angus dialect (English): PE 2156-2159.  
 Añguttaramikāya (Pali literature):  
 PK 4591.A6.  
 Anhalt dialect (German): PF 5536.  
 Aniane dialect (Provençal):  
 PC 3447.A6.  
 Ankola (Malayan): PL 5211-5214.  
 Annamese (Austro-Asiatic): PL 4871-4879.  
 Antaisaka (Malagasy): PL 5379.  
 Antandroy (Malagasy): PL 5379.  
 Antarbēdī (Braj Bhākhā): PK 1041-1958.  
 Antesaka (Antaisaka): PL 5379.  
 Anti (Campa): PM 5716.  
 Antrim dialect (English): PE 2431-2434.  
 Antrona dialect (Piedmontese):  
 PC 1869.A6.  
 Antwerp dialect (Flemish): PF 817.A6.  
 Anu (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.A68.  
 Anudha (Florida Malayan): PL 6240.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Anukramanīs (Vedic literature)  
 Rigveda: PK 8071.  
 Sāmaveda: PK 8171.  
 Yajurveda, Black: PK 3271.  
 Yajurveda, White: PK 3371.  
 Anuyogadvāra (Jaina literature):  
 PK 6003.A57.  
 Anvar i Suhalli (Bīdpai):  
 PK 6451.B5.  
 Anzanic (Elamite): P 948.  
 Āo dialects (Assam-Burmese):  
 PL 4001.A7.  
 Aonik (Ona): PM 6601.  
 Aowin (Brissā): PL 8080.  
 Apabhramśa (Prakṛit): PK 1421-1420.  
 Apache (Indian): PM 631.  
 Apalachee (Indian): PM 633.  
 Apanto (Tupi): PM 7171-7170.  
 Āpastamba (Vedic literature)  
 Gṛhya-Sūtras: PK 3257.A7.  
 Śrauta-Sūtras: PK 3255.A7.  
 Aplaca (Indian): PM 6431.  
 Apollsta (Indian): PM 5430.  
 Apono (Shira): PL 8075.  
 Appalachian (Apalachee): PM 633.  
 Appenzell dialect (Swiss German):  
 PF 5146-5149.  
 Apulian (Italian): PO 1814.A0.  
 Arabian nights  
 Juvenile literature: PZ 8, 14, 24, etc.  
 Oriental literature: PJ 7711-7737.  
 Arabic (Semitic)  
 Language: PJ 6001-7134.  
 Ancient Arabic: PJ 6090-6095.  
 Language of Koran: PJ 6090.  
 Modern Arabic: PJ 6078-6080.  
 Dialects: PJ 6701-7134.  
 Inscriptions: PJ 7593-7000.  
 in Spain: PJ 7500.S7.  
 Literature: PJ 7501-(8518).  
 Arabic-Afrikaans: PJ 6001.S68.  
 Araboyare (Tupi): PM 7171-7170.  
 Araco (Indian): PM 5441.  
 Aramaic (Semitic): PJ 5201-5320.  
 Language  
 East: PJ 5301-5320.  
 West: PJ 5211-5280.  
 Inscriptions: PJ 5208-5209, 5220-5230.  
 Aramean, *see* Aramaic.  
 Aranda (Australian): PL 7101.A6.  
 Arandi (Indian): PM 5451.  
 Arane (Indian): PM 5446.  
 Aranhī (Indian): PM 5451.  
 Aranta (Australian): PL 7101.A6.  
 Āranyakas (Vedic literature)  
 Rigveda: PK 3031.  
 Sāmaveda: PK 3131.  
 Vedas: PK (3003), 3501.  
 Yajurveda, Black: PK 3231.  
 Yajurveda, White: PK 3331.  
 Arapaho (Indian): PM 635.  
 Arapesh (Papuan): PL 6621.A7.  
 Ararge (Harari): PJ 9293.  
 Araro (Indian): PM 5456.  
 Arauca (Indian): PM 5458.  
 Araucanian (Indian): PM 5401-5400.  
 Aravani (Indian): PM 5471.  
 Arawak (Indian): PM 5476.  
 Aruakan languages (Indian):  
 PM 5470.  
 Araya (Yucatec): PM 4516.  
 Arazo (Shingucurari): PM 7000.  
 Arcadia dialect (Greek): PA 565-569.  
 Archidona (Indian): PM 5486.  
 Arda (Indian): PM 5491.  
 Ardennes dialects (French):  
 PO 3171.A7.  
 Ardhamāgadhī (Prakṛit):  
 PK 1251-1259.  
 Arecuna, or Arekuna (Indian):  
 PM 5493.  
 Arenquepona (Indian): PM 5400.  
 Areveriano (Indian): PM 5501.  
 Arezzo dialect (Italian): PO 1834.A7.  
 Argentine languages  
 Indian: PM 5101-5111.  
 Portuguese: PO 5455.  
 Spanish: PO 4871-4874.  
 Argobba (Ethiopian): PJ 9280.  
 Argolle dialect (Greek): PA 530.A2.  
 Argot: P 400.  
 English: PM 3701-3720.  
 French: PO 3721-3701.  
 German: PF 5071-5000,  
 etc.  
 Argyll dialect (English):  
 PE 2161-2164.  
 Aricari (Indian): PM 5506.  
 Arikara (Indian): PM 636.A7.  
 Arinacoto (Indian): PM 5511.  
 Arjeplog dialect (Lappish):  
 PI 728.A7.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Armagh dialect (English) : PE 2436-2439.  
 Armenian (Indo-European)  
     Language : PK 8001-8454.  
         Middle : PK 8301-8340.  
         Modern : PK 8351-8449.  
         Modern East : PK 8451-8454.  
         Old : PK 8001-8009.  
         Inscriptions : PK 8106-8108.  
         Literature : PK 8500-8058.  
 Armorican (Breton) : PB 2801-2931.  
     Literature : PB 2850-2031.  
 Arniyā (Kṛhōwār Dardle) : PK 7070.  
 Aroa (Indian) : PM 5510.  
 Aromunian dialect (Macedo-Rumanian) : PC 707.  
 Aroral (Gilbertese) : PL 0245.  
 Artchi (Caucasian) : PK 0201.A7.  
 Artificial languages : PM 8001-0021.  
 Artois dialect (Picard) : PC 3007.A8.  
 Arulo (artificial language) : PM 8085.  
 Arunta (Aranda) : PL 7101.A6.  
 Aryan languages  
     Indo-Aryan : PK 101-2809.  
     Indo-European : P 501-709.  
     Indo-Iranian : PK 1-0201.  
 Arzawan (Iltite) : P 945-(047).  
 Asāmī (Assamese) : PK 1550-1588.  
 Asango (Shira) : PL 8075.  
 Aschendorf dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5689.A7.  
 Ash (Kāfir Dardle) : PK 7055.A8.  
 Ashango (Shira) : PL 8075.  
 Ashanti (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
 Ashira (Shira) : PL 8075.  
 Ashkund (Kāfir Dardle) : PK 7055.A8.  
 Asira (Shira) : PL 8075.  
 Asker dialect (Swedish) : PD 5827.A8.  
 Asoka inscriptions (Indo-Aryan) :  
     PK 1480-1488.  
 Assam-Burmese dialects : PL 8801-4001.  
 Assam dialects, North (Tibeto-Burman) : PJ 3851-3854.  
 Assamese (Indo-European) : PK 1550-1588.  
     Literature : PK 1500-1588.  
 Assinibola languages (Indian) :  
     PM 201.  
 Assinibolin (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Assuan papyri (Aramaic) : PJ 5208.E4-6.  
 Assyrian (Semitic) : PJ 3571-3579.  
 Assyriology : PJ 3101-3971.  
     Language : PJ 3101-3591.  
     Literature : PJ 3601-3971.  
 Assyro-Babylonian : PJ 3231-(3971).  
     Inscriptions, clay tablets, etc. :  
         PJ 3701-(3071).  
     Literature : PJ 3601-(3971).  
 Asti dialect (Piedmontese) :  
     PC 1809.A7.  
 Asturian dialects (Spanish) : PC 4780-4789.  
 Asuri (Kherwārī Munda) : PL 4585.  
 Aśvaghosa (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3791.A6-8.  
 Āśvalāyana-Sūtra (Vedic literature)  
     Gṛhya-Sūtras : PK 3057.  
     Śrauta-Sūtras : PK 3055.  
 Atacaménian (Indian) : PM 5521.  
 Atahuate (Indian) : PM 5524.  
 Atayo (Indian) : PM 639.  
 Ateanaca (Indian) : PM 3521.  
 Ateso (Teso) : PL 8720.  
 Athabasca languages (Indian) :  
     PM 271.  
 Athabaskan, or Athapasean (Indian) :  
     PM 641.  
 Atharvāṅgīrasaḥ, or Atharvaveda (Vedic literature) : PK 3401-3407.  
 Atimucua (Timucua) : PM 2451.  
 Atitca (Indian) : PM 4471.  
 Atnah (Indian) : PM 651.  
 Atsaluaca (Indian) : PM 5520.  
 Atsina (Indian) : PM 653.  
 Atsugewi (Indian) : PM 655.  
 Attacapa (Indian) : PM 601.  
 Aṭṭhakathā (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4501.A8.  
 Attic (Greek) : PA 520-529.  
 Atticists (Hellenistic Greek) : PA 600-805.  
 Atlikamek (Indian) : PM 663.A7.  
 Atuara (Indian) : PM 5531.  
 Aturari (Indian) : PM 5536.  
 Ature (Indian) : PM 5541.  
 Auca (Araucanian) : PM 5461-5469.  
 Audila (Libyan) : PJ 2357.  
 Augsburg dialect (Swabian) :  
     PF 5287.A8.  
 Aufila (Libyan) : PJ 2357.  
 Aunisien (French) : PC 2977.A7.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Aurland dialect (Norwegian):  
PD 2698.A8.
- Austral language (Polynesian):  
PL 6541.
- Australian languages  
English: PE 3601.  
Native languages: PL 7001-7101.
- Austrian languages  
German: PF 5871.  
German dialects: PF 5321-5380.  
Italian: PO 1906-1909.  
Silesian: PF 5566-5569.
- Austronesian languages (Malayo-Polynesian): PL 5021-5571.
- Auvergne dialect (Provençal):  
PO 3471-(3479).
- Avaklari (Indian): PM 5546.
- Avane (Indian): PM 5446.
- Āvantī (Prakrit): PK 1361-1369.
- Avar (Caucasian): PK 9201.A9.
- Avaravaño (Indian): PM 5551.
- Avaricota (Indian): PM 5561.
- Avavare (Indian): PM 663.A8.
- Avesta, or Avestan  
Language: PK 6101-6109.  
Text: PK 6111-(6119).
- Awabakal (Australian): PL 7101.A7.
- Awadhī (Hindi): PK 1941-1947.  
Literature: PK 1947.
- Ayana (Oyana): PM 6714.
- Aymara (Indian): PM 5571-5579.
- Ayook (Mixe): PM 4011.
- Ayr dialect (English): PE 2160-2169.
- Azerbaijani, or Azeri (Turkish):  
PL 311-314.
- Aztec (Indian): PM 4061-4069.  
Literature: PM 4068.
- B**
- Baamarani (Berber): PJ 2395.B2.
- Bable (Asturian): PO 4780-4789.
- Babylonian inscriptions, *see* Cuneiform inscriptions.
- Babylonian language (Semitic):  
PJ 3231-3547.
- Babylonian Talmud language  
(Aramaic): PJ 5301-5309.
- Bactrian, Old (Iranian):  
PK 6101-6119.
- Badaga (Kanarese): PL 4641-4659.
- Badakhshani dialect (Persian):  
PK 6303.B25.
- Badditu dialect (Cushitic): PJ 2495.
- Baden dialects (German)  
General: PF 5071.B3.  
Alemannic: PF 5247.B3.  
Reno-Franconian: PF 5429.B3.  
Upper Franconian: PF 5419.B3.
- Baghāṭī (Pahārī): PK 2610.B3.
- Baghelli, or Baghelli-khandī (Hindi):  
PK 1951-1957.  
Literature: PK 1957.
- Bagobo (Philippine): PL 5551-5554.
- Bāgrī (Dingal): PK 2469.B3.
- Baharic (Coptic):  
PJ 2029-2113, (2188).
- Bahasa Indonesia, *see* Indonesian.
- Bāhing (Himalayan): PL 3801.B2.
- Bahlspe (Indian): PM 3526.
- Bahnar (Mon-Khmer): PL 4311-4314.
- Baimena (Indian): PM 3531.
- Baiswārī (Hindi): PK 1941-1947.  
Literature: PK 1947.
- Baja California languages (Indian):  
PM 3101.
- Bajloba (Indian): PM 5580.
- Bakairi (Indian): PM 5581.
- Bakaonde (Konde): PL 8371.
- Bakele (Kele): PL 8377.
- Bakhtiari dialect (Persian):  
PK 6303.B3.
- Balale (Palale): P 961.P3.
- Bālālī (Himalayan): PL 3801.B3.
- Balall (Teke): PL 8725.
- Balega (Kilega): PL 3380.K5.
- Balinese (Malayan): PL 5221-5224.
- Balochi (Baluchi): PK 6851-6859.
- Balti (Tibetan): PL 3651.B2.
- Baltic Provinces  
Low German dialects: PF 5841-5844.
- Baltistan, Bhōṭīā of (Tibetan):  
PL 3651.B2.
- Balto-Slavic languages: PG 8001-9198.
- Baluchi (Afghan): PK 6851-6859.
- Bamana (Bambara): PL 8049.B3.
- Bambala dialect (Cushitic): PJ 2497.
- Bambara (Sudanese): PL 8049.B3.
- Bamonga (Mongo): PL 8518.
- Banar (Bahnar): PL 4311-4314.
- Banat dialects  
German: PF 5377.  
Rumanian: PO 794.B3.
- Banaua, or Banawī (Philippine):  
PL 5565.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Banda (Sudanic) : PL 8051.  
 Bandi (Gbandi) : PL 8204.  
 Banff dialect (English) : PE 2171-2174.  
 Bangala (Bantu) : PL 8055.  
 Baṅgālī (Bengali) : PK 1651-1700.  
 Bāngarū (Hindi) : PK 1960.  
 Banlaruanda, or Banyarwanda (Ruanda) : PL 8008.  
 Banjārī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2251.  
 Banjōgi (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.B2.  
 Banks languages (Malayan) : PL 6223.  
 Bantu languages (African) : PL 8025.  
 Bara  
     Burma (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.B3.  
     Madagascar (Malagasy) : PL 5370.  
 Baraban (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.B3.  
 Bararettā (Cushitic) : PJ 2473.  
 Barbacoan languages (Indian) : PM 5583.  
 Barbada (Indian) : PM 5580.  
 Barbuda (Indian) : PM 5591.  
 Barcelona dialect (Catalan) : PO 3807.B3.  
 Barea (Baria) : PL 8062.  
 Barcē dialect (Malayan) : PL 5231-5234.  
 Bargy dialect (English) : PE 2004.B3.  
 Bari (Nilotic) : PL 8001.  
 Baria (Nilotic) : PL 8002.  
 Barrancos dialect (Portuguese) : PO 5304.B3.  
 Barré (Indian) : PM 5500.  
 Bartang (Iranian) : PK 0906.B3.  
 Basa (Bantu) : PL 8005.  
 Basco (Batan) : PL 5571.  
 Basel dialect (German) : PF 5151-5154.  
 Bashgālī (Kāfir) : PK 7055.B3.  
 Bashkir (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.B3.  
 Bashmeric Fayumik (Coptic) : PJ 2020-2113, (2188).  
 Basic English : PE 1073.5.  
 Basopa (Indian) : PM 3530.B3.  
 Basque (Iberian) : PII 5001-5490.  
     Literature : PH 5280-5490.  
 Bastarī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1014.  
 Batajo (Indian) : PM 5001.  
 Batak (Malayan) : PL 5241-5244.  
 Batan, or Batanese (Philippine) : PL 5571.  
 Batéké (Ifumu) : PL 8271.  
 Batem-da-Kai-Ee (Indian) : PM 665.B5.  
 Bateso (Teso) : PL 8720.  
 Bats language (Tsowa-Tush) : PK 9201.T8.  
 Batta (Batak) : PL 5241-5244.  
 Batuca, or Batuco (Indian) : PM 3760.  
 Baturoque (Indian) : PM 3530.B5.  
 Baudhāyana (Vedic literature) : PK 3255.B3.  
 Baungshè (Lai) : PL 4001.L2.  
 Baure (Indian) : PM 5606.  
 Bavarian-Austrian dialects : PF 5301-5399.  
     Bavarian (general) : PF 5311-5318.  
     Bavarian dialect in Bohemia : PF 5396-5399.  
     Old Bavarian : PF 3838.B3.  
 Bayaka (Toko) : PL 8725.  
 Bayana (Darien) : PM 3746.  
 Bayeux dialect (French) : PO 2037.B3.  
 Baza, or Bazen (Kunama) : PL 8421.  
 Beach-la-mar (jargon) : PM 7895.B4.  
 Béarnais (Provençal) : PO 3427.B4.  
 Beaujolais dialect (Franco-Provençal) : PO 3107.B4.  
 Beaver language (Indian) : PM 2493.  
 Beche-le-mar (Beach-la-mar) : PM 7895.B4.  
 Bedaŋye, or Bedawie (Cushitic) : PJ 2451-2459.  
 Bedfordshire dialect (English) : PE 1800-1809.  
 Bedža (Cushitic) : PJ 2451-2459.  
 Behar, or Beharī (Bihārī) : PK 1801-1831.  
 Beirão dialect (Portuguese) : PO 5386-5389.  
 Beja (Cushitic) : PJ 2451-2459.  
 Belgian French : PO 3041-3048, 3531.  
 Belluno dialect (Venetian) : PO 1849.B4.  
 Beloutchi (Baluchi) : PK 6851-6859.  
 Bemarino (Indian) : PM 685.  
 Ben Amir (Beni Amer) : PJ 2453.  
 Benda (Venda) : PL 8771.  
 Benga (Bantu) : PL 8071-8074.  
 Bengali (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1651-1799.  
     Literature : PK 1700-1788.  
 Benguela (Umbundu) : PL 8755.  
 Benguetano (Igorot) : PL 5731-5734.  
 Beni Amer (Cushitic) : PJ 2453.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Benin (Bini) : PL 8077.  
 Beothuk, or Beothukan (Indian) :  
 PM 605.  
 Berar dialect (Marāṭhī) : PK 2378.A2.  
 Berber languages (Hamitic) :  
 PJ 2340-2349, 2369-2390.  
 Literature : PJ 2397-2399.  
 Berg dialect (Low German) :  
 PF 5040.29B4.  
 Bergamo dialect (Lombardo) :  
 PC 1804.B4.  
 Beigen dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2608.B4.  
 Bergün dialect (Raeto-Romance) :  
 PC 942.B4.  
 Beri-Beri (Kanuri) : PL 8361.  
 Berkshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1811-1814.  
 Bern dialects, *see* Bernese.  
 Bernard de Ventadorn (Provençal  
 literature) : PC 3330.B4.  
 Bernese (Swiss)  
 French : PC 3147.B4.  
 German : PF 5150-5159.  
 Berouhl (Brāhūī) : PL 4021-4024.  
 Berrichon dialect (French) :  
 PC 2987.B4.  
 Berry dialect (French) : PC 2987.B4.  
 Bersisi (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.B4.  
 Bertran de Born (Provençal litera-  
 ture) : PC 3330.B5.  
 Berwick, or Berwyk dialect (English) :  
 PE 2170-2179.  
 Besançon dialect (Franco-Provençal) :  
 PC 3137.B4.  
 Bessarabian (Daco-Rumanian) :  
 PO 794.B5.  
 Betoya (Indian) : PM 5011.  
 Béziers dialect (Provençal) :  
 PC 3447.B4.  
 Bhagavadgītā (Mahabharata)  
 Commentaries : PK 3042.B5.  
 Text : PK 3031.B5.  
 Translations : PK 3033.B5,  
 3035.G4B5, etc.  
 Bhāradvāja (Black Vajurveda) :  
 PK 3265.B5.  
 Bhāsa (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3791.B3-5.  
 Bhaṭṭālī (Pañjābī) : PK 2649.B3.  
 Bhaṭṭiānī (Pañjābī) : PK 2639.B3.  
 Bhavabhūti (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3791.B57-59.  
 Bhili (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1800.  
 Bhojpuri (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1830.  
 Bhotanta (Tibetan) : PL 3001-3779.  
 Bhōṭiā (Tibetan) : PL 3001-3779.  
 Bhōṭiā of Baltistan (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3051.B2.  
 Bhōṭiā of Bhutan (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3051.L5.  
 Bhōṭiā of Sikkim (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3051.D2.  
 Bhrānū (Himalayan) : PL 3801.B4.  
 Bhunlj (Kherwārī) : PL 4539.  
 Bhutan (Tibetan) : PL 3001-3779.  
 Language : PL 3001-3051.  
 Literature : PL 3701-3779.  
 Bible  
 Language  
 Aramaic : PJ 5211-5219.  
 Greek : PA 095-895.  
 Hebrew : PJ 4501-4855.  
 Texts and versions : BS; (PQ)-(PT).  
 Bicol, or Bicolano (Philippine) :  
 PL 5581-5584.  
 Bidpai  
 Arabic : PJ 7741.B5.  
 Latin : PA 8280.  
 Persian : PK 6451.B5.  
 Sanskrit : PK 3792-3793.  
 Spanish : PQ 0321.C10.  
 Translations : PN 989.I5B4-6.  
 Bierzo dialect (Spanish) : PC 4794.B5.  
 Bihārī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1801-1831.  
 Bikānērī (Dingal) : PK 2469.B5.  
 Bilcol (Philippine) : PL 5581-5584.  
 Billan (Philippine) : PL 5505.  
 Billen (Billin) : PJ 7330.  
 Bilhana (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3704.B61-63.  
 Bilin (Cushitic) : PJ 2430.  
 Biloxi (Indian) : PM 702.  
 Biluchi (Baluchi) : PK 6851-6859.  
 Bimanes (Soembawa) : PL 5440.  
 Bini (Sudanese) : PL 8077.  
 Bintukua (Indian) : PM 5016.  
 Bīrhār (Kherwārī) : PL 4543.  
 Birohl (Brāhūī) : PL 4021-4024.  
 Bīruhl (Brāhūī) : PL 4021-4024.  
 Bisa (Bantu) : PL 8078.B4.  
 Bisa (Busa) : PL 8099.  
 Bisaya (Philippine) : PL 5021-5029.  
 Biscayan dialect (Basque) : PH 5201-  
 5209.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Bischari, or Bishāri (Cushitic) :**  
 PJ 2455.  
**Bishnupuriya (Assamese) :**  
 PK 1559.M3.  
**Bistriz dialect (Franconian) :**  
 PF 5400.B5.  
**Bitocuru (Indian) :** PM 5021.  
**Black book of Carmarthen (Welsh literature) :** PB 2273.B3.  
**Black Yajurveda (Vedic literature) :**  
 PK 3201-3271.  
**Blackfoot language (Indian) :**  
 PM 2341-2344.  
**Blekinge dialects**  
 Danish : PD 3807.B4.  
 Swedish : PD 5837.B4.  
**Blenio dialect (Italian) :** PC 1926.Z9B4.  
**Blue language (artificial) :** PM 8101-8109.  
**Bobangi (Bantu) :** PL 8079.  
**Bobonazo (Indian) :** PM 5028.  
**Bodega (Indian) :** PM 710.B6.  
**Bodin dialect (Norwegian) :**  
 PD 2698.B6.  
**Bodo languages (Assam-Burmese) :**  
 PL 3871-3874.  
**Bœotian dialect (Greek) :** PA 554.B6.  
**Boeroe (Buru) :** PL 5281.  
**Bogos (Cushitic) :** PJ 2430.  
**Bohane (Güenon) :** PM 6120.  
**Bohemian (Slavic) :**  
 Language : PG 4001-4771.  
 Dialects : PG 4701-4709.  
 Linguistic geography (general) :  
 PG 4700.  
 Modern Bohemian : PQ 4070-4693.  
 Old Bohemian : PG 4721-4729.  
 Literature : PG 5000-5198.  
**Bohemian dialects (German) :**  
 PF 5381-5384, 5396-5399, 5506-5509,  
 5541-5544.  
**Bohuslän (Swedish) :** PD 5827.B6.  
**Bokhara (Turko-Tataric) :** PL 55.B6.  
**Bolaang Mongondo (Malayan) :**  
 PL 5291.Z9B6.  
**Bolak (artificial language) :** PM 8101-8109.  
**Bolivian languages**  
 Indian : PM 5131.  
 Spanish : PC 4870-4879.  
**Bologna dialect (Gallo-Italic) :**  
 PC 1850.B7.  
**Bonari (Indian) :** PM 5631.  
**Bondei (Bantu) :** PL 8081.  
**Bongo (Sudanese) :** PL 8085.  
**Bongu (Papuan) :** PL 6621.B7.  
**Bonny (Idzo) :** PL 8265.  
**Bontoc, or Bontok (Philippine) :**  
 PL 5041.  
**Book of Aneurin (Welsh literature) :**  
 PB 2273.A7.  
**Book of caverns (Egyptian literature) :**  
 PJ 1554.5.  
**Book of Taliesin (Welsh literature) :**  
 PB 2273.T3.  
**Book of the Anchorite (Welsh literature) :** PB 2273.B7.  
**Book of the Dead (Egyptian literature) :** PJ 1555-1557.  
**Book of that which is in the Nether World (Egyptian literature) :**  
 PJ 1558.  
**Borana (Cushitic) :** PJ 2475.  
**Bormio dialect (Lombardo) :**  
 PC 1864.B7.  
**Borneo languages (Malayan) :**  
 PL 5261.  
**Bornholm dialects**  
 Danish : PD 3817.B7.  
 Swedish : PD 5837.B7.  
**Bornou, or Bornu (Kanuri) :** PL 8361.  
**Boro (Indian) :** PM 5634.  
**Bororo (Indian) :** PM 5636.  
**Botel Tobago (Yami) :** PL 6120.  
**Botocudo (Indian) :** PM 5641.  
**Boube (Bube) :** PL 8091.  
**Boulogne-sur-Mer dialect (Picard) :**  
 PC 3067.B7.  
**Bourbonnais dialect (French) :**  
 PC 2997.B65.  
**Bourguignon dialect (French) :**  
 PC 2997.B7.  
**Bournois (Franco-Provençal) :**  
 PC 3137.B7.  
**Bouro (Buru) :** PL 5281.  
**Boussa (Busa) :** PL 8099.  
**Boutan (Tibetan) :** PL 3601-3779.  
 Literature : PL 3701-3779.  
**Brabant dialect (Flemish) :** PF 827.B7.  
**Brahma-Veda : PK 3401-3467.**  
**Brāhmayas (Vedic literature)**  
 Atharvaveda : PK 3421.  
 Rīgveda : PK 3021.  
 Sāmaveda : PK 3121.  
 Vedas : PK 3002.  
 Yajurveda, Black : PK 3221.  
 Yajurveda, White : PK 3321.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Brāhūi (Dravidian) : PL 4621-4624.  
 Braj, or Braj Bhākhā (Hindi) :  
     PK 1961-1967.  
     Literature : PK 1967.  
 Brandenburg dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5780-5789.  
 Brazilian languages  
     Indian : PM 5151-5154.  
     Brazilian (Tupi and Guarani) :  
         PM 7171-7179.  
     Portuguese : PC 5441-5448.  
 Brecknockshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1810-1819.  
 Breisgau dialect (Alsatian) : PF 5261-  
     5264.  
 Bremen dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5649.  
 Bressan, or Bresse dialect (Franco-  
     Provençal) : PC 3127.B7.  
 Bretagne dialect (French) : PC 2957.B7.  
 Breton (Celtic) : PB 2801-2931.  
     Literature : PB 2850-2931.  
 Brihri (Indian) : PM 8541.  
 Brīhad-devatā (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3073.  
 Brissa (Sudanic) : PL 8080.  
 Britannie languages (Celtic) :  
     PB 2001-3029.  
     General : PB 2001-2000.  
     Breton : PB 2801-2931.  
     Cornish : PB 2501-2621.  
     Gallie : PB 3001-3029.  
     Welsh : PB 2101-2499.  
 British Columbian languages  
     Indian : PM 281-284.  
 Brittany dialect (French) : PC 2957.B7.  
 Brohki (Brāhūi) : PL 4621-4624.  
 Bronte dialect (Italian) : PC 1804.B7.  
 Brute language : P 133.  
 Brytonic languages, *see* Britannie  
     languages.  
 Buasdaba (Indian) : PM 3546.  
 Bube (Bantu) : PL 8091.  
 Buchan dialect (English) : PE 2181-  
     2184.  
 Buckinghamshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1821-1824.  
 Buddhaghosa (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4601.B7.  
 Bugay dialect (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PC 3127.B8.  
 Bugl, or Buginese (Malayan) :  
     PL 5271.  
 Bugiste (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PC 3127.B8.  
 Bugotu (Melanesian) : PL 0225.  
 Bugre (Indian) : PM 5040.  
 Bulvidze dialect (Lithuanian) :  
     PG 8093.B8.  
 Bukovina dialects  
     German : PF 5370.  
     Rumanian : PC 794.B8.  
 Bule (Bulu) : PL 8095.  
 Bulgarian (Slavic) : PG 801-1158.  
     Literature : PG 1000-1158.  
 Bulgarian Church Slavic : PG 001-  
     710, (771-789).  
 Bulom, or Bulom (Sudanese) : PL 8003.  
 Bulu (Bantu) : PL 8095.  
 Buluba-Lulu (Luba) : PL 8401.  
 Būn-slo dialect (Indian) : PL 1841.  
 Bunān (Himalayan) : PL 3801.B8.  
 Bunda (Kimbundu) : PL 8381.  
 Bundeli, or Bundelkhandī (Hindi) :  
     PK 1968.  
 Burgundian (Old Germanic) :  
     PD 1801.  
 Burgundy dialect (French) :  
     PC 2907.B7.  
 Buriat (Mongolian) : PL 427.  
 Burishki (Burushaski) : PL 7501.B8.  
 Burma dialects (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 3011-3014.  
 Burman, or Burmese : PL 3021-3099.  
     Inscriptions : PL 3081.  
     Literature : PL 3071-3099.  
 Burtrilsk (Swedish) dialect :  
     PD 5817.B8.  
 Buru (Malayan) : PL 5281.  
 Burushaski (Asian) : PL 7501.B8.  
 Busa (Mande) : PL 8090.  
 Bushman languages (African) :  
     PL 8101-8104.  
 Bute dialect (English) : PE 2180-2189.  
 Byāngsī (Himalayan) : PL 3801.B0.  
 Byzantine literature (Medieval Greek)  
     PA 5000-5395.

## C

- Caaiguā (Indian) : PM 6051.  
 Cabardan (Kabardian) : PK 0201.K8.  
 Cacabue (Indian) : PM 6050.  
 Căcane (Lulô) : PM 0306.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Óacari (Indian) : PM 3551.  
 Cacchi (Kekchi) : PM 3913.  
 Cachari (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.B3.  
 Cachiqual (Cakchikel) : PM 3576.  
 Cachiqual (Cakchiquel) : PM 5690.  
 Cachy dialect (Picard) : PO 3067.C3.  
 Caddo (Indian) : PM 721.  
 Caddoan languages (Indian) : PM 721.  
 Caeteo (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Caga (Chaga) : PL 8110.C3.  
 Cahita (Indian) : PM 3561.  
 Cahuaci (Indian) : PM 5661.  
 Cahuapana (Indian) : PM 5666.  
 Cahulillo (Indian) : PM 731.  
 Cahumari (Indian) : PM 5671.  
 Cahumeto (Indian) : PM 3566.  
 Calcal (Indian) : PM 5676.  
 Calgua (Indian) : PM 735.C3.  
 Calingangue (Kalingangue) : PM 6276.  
 Calingua (Indian) : PM 5678.  
 Calpotorade (Indian) : PM 5681.  
 Calsina (Indian) : PM 5686.  
 Caithness dialect (English) : PE 2191-  
     2194.  
 Cajono (Indian) : PM 3571.  
 Cajneuche (Indian) : PM 735.C5.  
 Cakavian dialect (Serbo-Croatian) :  
     PG 1394.  
 Cakchi (Kekchi) : PM 3913.  
 Cakchikel (Indian) : PM 3576.  
 Cakchiquel (Indian) : PM 5690.  
 Calabrese (Italian) : PC 1814.C3.  
 Calabrian-Neapolitan dialects  
     (Italian) : PC 1811-1814.  
 Calaga (Philippine) : PL 5831.  
 Calamian, or Calamiano (Philippine) :  
     PL 5841.  
 Calapooyan (Kalapuyan) : PM 1421.  
 Calbe dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5637.C3.  
 Calchaqui (Indian) : PM 5691.  
 Calen (Indian) : PM 5696.  
 Calicfone (Indian) : PM 5701.  
 California (Baja) languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3101.  
 Calinga (Philippine) : PL 5851.  
 Calmuck (Kalmuck) : PL 429.  
 Calvados dialect (French) :  
     PC 2937.C2.  
 Calza-blanca (Indian) : PM 5706.  
 Cam (Cham) : PL 4491.  
 Camacori (Indian) : PM 5711.  
 Camanacho (Machacari) : PM 6386.  
 Camba Lāhuli (Chamba Lāhuli) :  
     PL 3801.C4.  
 Cambodian (Khmer) : PL 4321-4329.  
 Cambridgeshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1826-1829.  
 Cameole (Indian) : PM 741.  
 Camoteco (Indian) : PM 3581.  
 Campa (Indian)  
     Ande : PM 5716.  
     of Quito : PM 5718.C3.  
 Campeche languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3111.  
 Campidanese (Sardinian) : PO 1794.C5.  
 Canaanite (Semitic) : PJ 4131-4139.  
 Canadian English : PE 3201-3249.  
     Literature : PR 9100-9297.  
 Canadian French : PC 3601-3649.  
 Canarese (Kanarese) : PL 4641-4659.  
 Canarian (Guanche) : PJ 2371.  
 Cañarian (Indian) : PM 5718.C5.  
 Cancanai, or Cancanay (Philippine) :  
     PL 5865.  
 Canchi (Aymara) : PM 5571-5579.  
 Canella (Indian) : PM 5719.  
 Canga (Indian) : PM 5721.  
 Caniba (Indian) : PM 745.C3.  
 Canichana (Indian) : PM 5723.  
 Canislaná (Indian) : PM 5726.  
 Canoelro (Indian) : PM 5731.  
 Canonical writings  
     Jaina : PK 5003.A5-9.  
     Pali : PK 4546-4555.  
 Cantabrian (Spanish) : PC 4790.  
 Cantal dialect (Provencal) :  
     PC 3477.C3.  
 Canton dialect (Chinese) : PL 1731-  
     1739.  
 Cuoque (Indian) : PM 745.C5.  
 Cape Dutch : PF 881-884.  
 Capinjela (Indian) : PM 5736.  
 Capitanata dialect (Neapolitan-Cala-  
     brian) : PC 1814.C4.  
 Cappadocian  
     Language known by name only :  
         P 1003.  
     Language of cuneiform characters :  
         PJ 3591.  
 Cappadocian tablets : PJ 3591.  
 Caralib (Carib) : PM 5750-5759.  
 Caraja (Indian) : PM 5741.  
 Caranca (Indian) : PM 5746.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Carariu (Indian) : PM 5751.  
 Caraya (Indian) : PM 5741.  
 Cardiganshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1831-1834.  
 Carelian (Finnish) : PH 501-509.  
 Carian (extinct) : P 1604.  
 Carib, or Caribau languages (Indian) :  
     PM 5756-5759.  
 Cariela (Indian) : PM 5761.  
 Carinthia dialect (Austrian German) :  
     PF 5341-5344.  
 Cariri (Kariri) : PM 6286-6289.  
 Carlyo (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Carlow dialect (English) : PE 2441-  
     2444.  
 Carmarthen, Black book of (Welsh  
     literature) : PB 2273.B3.  
 Carmarthenshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1836-1839.  
 Carnarvonshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1841-1844.  
 Carnataca (Kanarese) : PL 4641-4659.  
 Carniola dialect (Austrian German) :  
     PF 5371-5374.  
 Caroline languages (Micronesia) :  
     PL 6256.M8.  
 Carrier language (Indian) : PM 2411.  
 Cascan (Indian) : PM 5686.  
 Cashinawa (Kashinawa) : PM 6290.K3.  
 Cashubian (Kashubish) : PG 7901-  
     7905.  
 Casná (Indian) : PM 5706.  
 Caspian (Iranian) : PK 6001.C3.  
 Castilian (Spanish) : PO 4796-4804.  
 Catalan (Romanic) : PO 3801-3976.  
     Literature : PO 3901-3976.  
 Catamarca (Indian) : PM 5771.  
 Catanese dialect (Sicilian) : PO 1804.C3.  
 Catapaturo (Indian) : PM 5773.  
 Catawba (Indian) : PM 751.  
 Cateco (Indian) : PM 5776.  
 Cathlamet (Indian) : PM 753.  
 Cathlascon (Indian) : PM 755.C3.  
 Catlo (Indian) : PM 5778.  
 Catsipagoto (Indian) : PM 5781.  
 Caucasian languages (Indo-European) :  
     PK 9001-9201.  
 Caucasus dialect (Turkish) :  
     PL 321-324.  
 Caucau (Indian) : PM 5786.  
 Cavan dialect (English) : PE 2446-  
     2449.  
 Cavene (Indian) : PM 6291.  
 Cavina, or Cavinena (Tacanan) :  
     PM 7088.  
 Caxinawa (Indian) : PM 6290.K3.  
 Cayapó (Indian) : PM 5791.  
 Caygua (Indian) : PM 5793.  
 Cayuá (Indian) : PM 5796.  
 Cayubaba (Indian) : PM 5801.  
 Cayuga (Indian) : PM 757.  
 Cazdal (Indian) : PM 3591.  
 Cazgan (Indian) : PM 3586.  
 Cebú, or Cebuano dialect (Philippine) :  
     PL 5649.  
 Çegilha (Dhögilha) : PM 1058.  
 Celdal (Indian) : PM 4401.  
 Celebes languages (Malayan) :  
     PL 5291.  
 Celtiberian (Iberian) : P 1081.  
 Celtic (Indo-European) : PB 1001-  
     3029.  
     General : PB 1001-1100.  
     Ancient Italy : PA 2399.  
     Britannic group : PB 2001-3029.  
     Gaelic : PB 1501-1709.  
     Irish : PB 1201-1449.  
     Manx : PB 1801-1888.  
     Pict : PB 1950.  
 Celtic English literature : PR 8490-  
     8499.  
 Central American languages  
     Indian : PM 3001-3019, 3301-4506.  
     Spanish : PO 4841-4844.  
 Ceqqueyo (Indian) : PM 5804.  
 Ceris (Indian) : PM 759.C5.  
 Cesges de damls (artificial language) :  
     PM 8125.  
 Cewa (Chowa) : PL 8110.C5.  
 Ceylon Creole Portuguese : PM 7849.C1.  
 Ceylon Portuguese : PO 5471.Z9.C4.  
 Chabó (artificial language) : PM 8128.  
 Chacabuxti (Indian) : PM 3506.  
 Chaco region languages (Indian) :  
     PM 5161.  
 Chaga (Bantu) : PL 8110.C3.  
 Chagga (Chaga) : PL 8110.C3.  
 Chahita (Choctaw) : PM 871-874.  
 Chaldean (Chaldaean, Chaldee) :  
     PJ 5211-5219.  
 Chaldian (Vannic) : P 959.  
 Cham (Jargon) : PL 4491.  
 Chamalal (Caucasian) : PK 9201.C2.  
 Chamarwā (Hindi) : PK 1900.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Chamba Lāhufi (Himalayan) :  
PL 3801.C4.
- Chameñi (Pahāri) : PK 2610.C4.
- Chami (Turko-Tataric) : PL 55.H3.
- Chamir (Cushitic) : PJ 2435.
- Chämiling (Rödöng) : PL 3801.R6.
- Chamorro (Micronesian) : PL 5295.
- Champagne dialects (French) :  
PC 3011-3018.
- Champenois (French) : PC 3011-3018.
- Chamula (Tzolzil) : PM 4466.
- Chanā (Indian) : PM 6051.
- Chañabal, or Chanable (Indian) :  
PM 3001.
- Chandi (Ostiak) : PH 1401-1409.
- Chuncabal (Chañabal) : PM 3001.
- Chause (Indian) : PM 5806.C3.
- Chang-chow (Amoy) : PL 1701-1709.
- Chang-chow-fu (Swatow) :  
PL 2121-2129.
- Changari (Gypsy) : DX 161.
- Changoan (Indian) : PM 5807.
- Changuina (Indian) : PM 3753.
- Channel Islands  
English dialects : PE 2091-2094.  
English literature : PR 8430-8448.  
French dialects : PC 2947.C4.
- Chantaleño (Indian) : PM 3006.
- Chapacuran (Indian) : PM 5808.C4.
- Chapanec (Chiapanece) : PM 3618.
- Charrua, or Charruan (Indian) :  
PM 5808.C5.
- Chartres dialect (French) :  
PC 2927.C3.
- Chassu, or Chasu (Bantu) : PL 8110.C4.
- Chastacosta (Indian) : PM 761.
- Chata (Indian) : PM 765.C3.
- Châtenois dialect (Franco-Provençal) :  
PC 3137.C6.
- Chatino (Indian) : PM 3616.
- Chatrari (Dardic) : PK 7070.
- Chaudāngsi (Himalayan) :  
PL 3801.C42.
- Chaulnes dialect (French) : PC 2987.C5.
- Chaurāsya (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C44.
- Chavante (Indian) : PM 5809.
- Chaw (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.C4.
- Chechehet (Indian) : PM 5810.
- Chechen (Caucasian) : PK 9201.C3.
- Chegnakou (Indian) : PM 765.C5.
- Chemegue (Chemehuevi) : PM 765.C8.
- Chemehuevi (Indian) : PM 765.C8.
- Chenona (Berber) : PJ 2395.C4.
- Chēpāng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C5.
- Chepewyan (Chipewyan) : PM 850.C2.
- Cheremis, Cheremiss, or Cheremissian  
(Finno-Ugric) : PH 801-834.  
Literature : PH 811-834.
- Cherkess (Circassian) : PK 9201.C4.
- Cherokee (Indian) : PM 781-784.
- Cheshire dialect (English) : PE 1846-1849.
- Chetemacha (Chitimacha) : PM 861.
- Chewa (Bantu) : PL 8110.C5.
- Cheyenne (Indian) : PM 795.
- Chhandas (Vedic literature) :  
Rigveda : PK 3067.  
Yajurveda, White : PK 3367.
- Chhattisgarhi (Hindi) : PK 1959.
- Chhedasūtras (Jaina literature) :  
PK 5003.A55.
- Chhingtāng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C55.
- Chi (Tshi) : PL 8751.
- Chi-Tonga (Bantu) : PL 8740.
- Chiapanec (Indian) : PM 3618.
- Chiapas languages (Indian) :  
PM 3115.
- Chibcha (Indian) : PM 5811.
- Chibchan languages (Indian) : PM 5812.
- Chibhāli (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2269.L3.
- Chichewa (Chewa) : PL 8110.C5.
- Chickasaw (Indian) : PM 801.
- Chicomuceltecā (Indian) : PM 3619.
- Chicorato (Indian) : PM 3626.
- Chiglit (Hyperborean) : PM 73.
- Chigogo (Gogo) : PL 8208.
- Chihuahua languages (Indian) :  
PM 3121.
- Chihuahuēño (Indian) : PM 3621.
- Chikaranga (Bantu) : PL 8681.
- Chiklasaw (Chickasaw) : PM 801.
- Chil-way-uk (Chilliwack) : PM 803.
- Chilean languages  
Indian : PM 5171.  
Spanish : PC 4881-4884.
- Chilidugu (Indian) : PM 5461-5469.
- Chilliwack, or Chillwayuk (Indian) :  
PM 803.
- Chilula (Indian) : PM 805.
- Chilupl (Vilela) : PM 7246.
- Chimakuan (Indian) : PM 811.
- Chimariko (Indian) : PM 821.
- Chimmesyan (Indian) : PM 831.
- Chimu (Indian) : PM 5813.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Chin dialect (Assam-Burmese):  
     PL 4001.C5.  
 Chin languages (Assam-Burmese):  
     PL 3891-3894.  
 Chinantec (Indian): PM 3030.  
 Chinarra (Indian): PM 3700.  
 Chinchasuyu (Indian): PM 5814.C3.  
 Chindau (Bantu): PL 8110.C0.  
 Chinese (Indo-Chinese): PL 1001-3200.  
     Characters: PL 1171-1170.  
     Inscriptions: PL 2095.  
     Language: PL 1001-2230.  
     Literature: PL 2501-3200.  
     Script: PL 1171-1170.  
     Transliteration: PL 1181-1180.  
 Chingpaw (Assam-Burmese):  
     PL 4001.K3.  
 Chinipa (Varogio): PM 4481.  
 Chinook (Indian): PM 841-844.  
 Chinook jargon: PM 840-849.  
 Chinoookan languages (Indian):  
     PM 841-844.  
 Chinyanja (Nyanja): PL 8503.  
 Chipaya (Indian): PM 5814.C6.  
 Chipewyan (Indian): PM 850.C2.  
 Chippewa (Indian): PM 851-854.  
 Chippewyan (Ojibewyan): PM 850.C2.  
 Chiquita, or Chiquito (Indian):  
     PM 5816.  
 Chiricahua (Indian): PM 858.  
 Chiriguano (Indian): PM 5817.C2.  
 Chiswina (Bantu): PL 8081.  
 Chitimacha (Indian): PM 801.  
 Chitkhul (Himalayan): PL 3801.C58.  
 Chitonga (Tonga): PL 8740.  
 Chitrālī (Dardic): PK 7070.  
 Chleuh (Berber): PJ 2370.  
 Chocho (Indian): PM 8041.  
 Chochoh (Mongolian): PL 431.C4.  
 Chocoan (Indian): PM 5817.C4.  
 Choctaw (Indian): PM 871-874.  
 Chokwe (Bantu): PL 8113.  
 Chol (Cholti): PM 8049.  
 Cholo (Indian): PM 8040.  
 Cholonan (Indian): PM 5817.C6.  
 Choloteca (Mangue): PM 8043.  
 Cholti (Mayan): PM 8049.  
 Choluteca (Mangue): PM 8043.  
 Cholym (Turko-Tataric): PL 45.C4.  
 Chondal (Chontal): PM 8051.  
 Chong (Mon-Khmer): PL 4351.C4.  
 Chontal (Indian): PM 8051.  
 Chontalquiro (Indian): PM 5818.  
 Chopi (Bantu): PL 8115.  
 Chora, *see* Cora.  
 Chorotega (Mangue): PM 3913.  
 Choroti (Indian): PM 5817.C7.  
 Chorroco (Indian): PM 881.  
 Chorruto (Indian): PM 885.C3.  
 Chorte, or Chorti (Indian): PM 3001.  
 Chota (Indian): PM 3711.  
 Chou-ll (Confucian canon): PL 2048,  
     2097.  
 Chow-e-shak (Indian): PM 885.C5.  
 Chow Lo (Chou-ll): PL 2048, 2097.  
 Christian Aramaic  
     Palestinian: PJ 5241-5240.  
     Syriac: PJ 5401-5401.  
 Christian (Greek, Early): PA 800-805.  
 Christian Oriental literature:  
     PJ 601-621.  
 Chuana (Sechuana): PL 8051.  
 Chuchon, or Chuchona (Chochó):  
     PM 8041.  
 Chudish (Finnish): PI 541-509.  
 Chukchi (Hyperborean): PM 41-44.  
 Chumash, or Chumashan (Indian):  
     PM 801.  
 Chumbia (Indian): PM 3071.  
 Chumula (Indian): PM 3070.  
 Ch'un Ch'iu (Confucian canon):  
     PL 2007.C28-289.  
 Chung Yung (Confucian canon):  
     PL 2007.C3-39.  
 Chungli (Ao): PL 4001.A7.  
 Chuntalquiro (Indian): PM 5818.  
 Church Latin: PA 2801-2800, (2001).  
 Church Slavic: PL 601-710.  
 Chutiyā (Assam-Burmese):  
     PL 4001.C7.  
 Chuvak, Chuvash, or Chuvashian  
     (Turko-Tataric): PL 381-384.  
 Chwana (Sechuana): PL 8051.  
 Chwee (Tshi): PL 8751.  
 Ol-cowa (Ojowa): PL 8110.C5.  
 Ol-Tonga (Bantu): PL 8741.  
 Ol-Venda (Venda): PL 8771.  
 Olbokwe (Ojokwe): PL 8113.  
 Ollentan, or Ollento dialect (Neapolitan-  
     Calabrian): PL 1814.C5.  
 Ollician (extinct): P 1005.  
 Olmbrian dialect (Tyrolean):  
     PL 5304.C5.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Cinanteg, or Cinatenc (Chinantec) :  
PM 3030.
- Cindau (Chindau) : PL 8110.C6.
- Cingalese (Sinhalese) : PK 2801-2801.  
Literature: PK 2850-2891.
- Circassian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.C5.
- Clackmannan dialect (English) :  
PB 2190-2199.
- Clallam (Indian) : PM 895.
- Clare dialects  
English: PB 2451-2454.  
Irish: PB 1298.C5.
- Classical literature (general)  
Collections: PA 3300-3516.  
Criticism: PA (3049), (3517)-3564.  
History: PA (3000)-(3044.9).  
Technique: PA 3045-(3048.5).
- Classical philology (general) :  
PA 1-199.  
*See also* Greek, Latin.
- Cleopatra's needle, Inscriptions on  
(Egyptian) : PJ 1531.C6.
- Cleveland dialect (English) :  
PB 2084.C6.
- Clydesdale dialect (English) :  
PB 2201-2204.
- Coahuila languages (Indian) :  
PM 8131.
- Coahuiltecan languages, *see* Coahuilteco, Pakewan.
- Coahuilteco (Indian) : PM 3081.
- Coeñ (Indian) : PM 3086.
- Cocama (Indian) : PM 5823.
- Cochimi (Indian) : PM 3088.
- Coelna (Indian) : PM 5824.C2.
- Cocoma (Indian) : PM 5823.
- Cocomaricopa (Indian) : PM 911.
- Coconuca (Mexican and Central American Indian) : PM 3091.
- Coconucan (South American Indian) :  
PM 5824.C3.
- Cocopa (Indian)  
Mexico: PM 3096.  
United States: PM 915.C6.
- Code Arl (artificial language) :  
PM 8129.
- Cofane (Indian) : PM 5825.
- Collma languages (Indian) : PM 8185.
- Colla, or Collagua (Indian) : PM 5827.
- Colloquial Chinese style: PL (1145).
- Colmar dialect (Alsatian) : PF 5247.C7.
- Cologne dialects  
Middle German: PF 5504.C7.  
Middle Low German: PF 5637.C7.
- Colombian languages  
Indian: PM 5191.  
Spanish: PC 4886-4889.
- Colotlan (Indian) : PM 3701.
- Comaba (Indian) : PM 5831.
- Coman (Kipchak) : PL 318.
- Comanche (Indian) : PM 921.
- Comiteco (Indian) : PM 3601.
- Communis (artificial language) :  
PM 8131-8133.
- Como (Indian) : PM 931.
- Comox (Indian) : PM 941.
- Comparative grammar (general) :  
P 201-295.
- Comtat-Venaissin dialect (Provençal) :  
PC 3493.C7.
- Concani (Köñkanî) : PK 2230-2245.
- Concho (Indian) : PM 3706.
- Confucian canon: PL 2948.
- Congo (Kongo) : PL 8401-8404.
- Contbo (Indian) : PM 5833.
- Connaught dialects  
English: PB 2456-2459.  
Irish: PB 1298.C6.
- Contrariété language (Melanesian) :  
PL 6321.
- Cook Islands, Languages of (Polynesian) : PL 6421.
- Cookkoo-oose (Kusan languages) :  
PM 1611.
- Coorg (Koḍagu) : PL 4071.
- Coos (Indian) : PM 1611.
- Cootenai, or Cootenay (Indian) :  
PM 1631.
- Copehan (Indian) : PM 951.
- Coptic (Hamitic) : PJ 2001-2199.  
Inscriptions: PJ 2193.  
Literature: PJ 2194-2199.
- Cora (Indian)  
Mexico: PM 3711.  
United States: PM 961.
- Corabé (Indian) : PM 5836.
- Coranna (Korana) : PL 8407.
- Coribici (Indian) : PM 3710.
- Cork dialect (English) : PE 2461-2464.
- Cornish (Celtic)  
Language: PB 2501-2549.  
Literature: PB 2551-2621.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Cornish (English)  
Dialects: PE 1851-1854.  
Literature: PR 8310-8328.  
Cornwall, *see* Cornish.  
Coronado (Indian): PM 5846.  
Coromandel Portuguese: PC 5471.29C6.  
Coronado (Indian): PM 5846.  
Correguaje (Indian): PM 5851.  
Corrèze dialect (Provençal):  
PC 3487.C6.  
Corsican dialects (Italian):  
PC 1796-1799.  
Corvei dialect (Low German):  
PF 5744.C6.  
Cosconsoa (Indian): PM 5856.  
Costa Rican languages (Indian):  
PM 3851.  
Costanoan (Indian): PM 971.  
Cotswold dialect (English):  
PE 1909.C8.  
Cowichan (Indian): PM 981.  
Coxoh (Indian): PM 3721.  
Craven dialect (English): PE 2084.C8.  
Cree (Indian): PM 986-989.  
Creek (Indian): PM 991.  
Creole languages (jargon): PM 7831-  
7875.  
Crimean Gothic: PD 1211.  
Cris (Cree): PM 986-989.  
Croatian (Slavic): PG 1201-1798.  
Literature: PG 1600-1798.  
Cromarty dialect (English): PD 2206-  
2209.  
Crow language (Indian): PM 1001.  
Cuaca (Indian): PM 5861.  
Cuacará (Indian): PM 5866.  
Cuachichil (Indian): PM 3726.  
Cuanhama (Kuanyama): PL 8417.  
Cuariba (Indian): PM 6018.  
Cuban languages  
Indian: PM 5081.  
Spanish: PC 4854.C8.  
Cuberé (Indian): PM 5871.  
Cuchulainn (Irish literature):  
PB 1397.C7-8.  
Oufic (Arabic alphabet): PJ 6123, 6321.  
Cuicatec (Indian): PM 3731.  
Cullapa (Indian): PM 3736.  
Cuillateco (Indian): PM 3738.  
Cuixlahuac (Indian): PM 3741.  
Cūlavamsa (Pali literature):  
PK 4601.C8.  
Cuman (Kipchak): PL 318.  
Cumana (Indian): PM 5876.  
Cumberland dialect (English):  
PB 1856-1859.  
Cuna (Central American Indian):  
PM 3743.  
Cunan (including Cuna)  
Languages of Central America:  
PM 3743.  
Languages of South America:  
PM 5879.  
Cuneiform inscriptions  
Elamite: P 943.  
Persian: PK 6128.  
Sumerian: PJ 4070-4071.  
Vannic: P 959.  
Cuneiform writing: PJ 3191-3225.  
Cuniba (Conibo): PM 5833.  
Cunza (Atacaménian): PM 5521.  
Cuoca (Indian): PM 5886.  
Curano (Indian): PM 5891.  
Curati (Indian): PM 5896.  
Curomina (Indian): PM 5901.  
Curuahé (Indian): PM 5902.C8.  
Curucané (Indian): PM 5906.  
Curumare, or Cururu (Indian):  
PM 5911.  
Cushitic languages (Hamitic):  
PJ 2401-2539.  
Cushna (Indian): PM 1005.  
Cusitlnavo (Indian): PM 5916.  
Cutalchich (Indian): PM 1011.  
Catguane (Indian): PM 1015.  
Cutinana (Indian): PM 5921.  
Cuyono (Philippine): PL 5881.  
Cymric (Welsh): PB 2101-2499.  
Literature: PB 2206-2499.  
Cymric languages (Celtic): PB 2001-  
3029.  
General: PB 2001-2000.  
Breton: PB 2801-2931.  
Cornish: PB 2501-2621.  
Gallie: PB 3001-3029.  
Welsh: PB 2101-2499.  
Cyprian Greek: PA 565-569.  
Cypriote inscriptions: CN 430.  
Cyrenaic Greek: PA 539.C9.  
Cyrillic alphabet: PG 92.  
Czech (Bohemian): PG 4001-5198.

## D

- Daco-Rumanian (Romanic):  
PC 1-786, 794.  
Daffā (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.D2.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Dagbani (Sudanese) : PL 8121.D3.  
 Dahoman (Sudanese) : PL 8121.D4.  
 Dajak (Dyak) : PL 5301-5304.  
 Dakhini (Urdū) : PK 1971-1979.  
 Dakota language (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Dal dialect (Swedish) : PD 5817.D3.  
 Dalarna, or Dalecarlia dialect (Swedish) : PD 5827.D3.  
 Dalmatian (Slavic) : PG 1396.D3.  
 Dalmatian (Vegliote) : PC 890.  
 Dalmatian const dialects (Italian) : PC 1850.  
 Dalmatian Italian : PC 1918.  
 Dalmatico (Dalmatian) : PC 890.  
 Damon Creole Portuguese : PM 7849.D3.  
 Danakil (Afar) : PJ 2421.  
 Daṇḍin (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3794.D3.  
 Dangarik (Phalura) : PK 7075.  
 Danish (Germanic)  
     Language : PD 3001-3929.  
     Argot, slang : PD 3901-3929.  
     Dialects : PD 3700-3828.  
     In foreign countries : PD 3851-3895.  
     Linguistic geography : PD 3700.  
     Modern Danish : PD 3073-3693.  
     Modern Danish, Early : PD 3781-3788.  
     Old Danish : PD 3771-3778.  
     Literature : PT 7801-8260.  
 Dānjong-kā (Tibetan) : PL 3051.D2.  
 Dankali (Cushitic) : PJ 2421.  
 Dano-Norwegian (Germanic) : PD 2601-2699.  
 Dard languages of Dardistan (Indo-Iranian) : PK 7005-7037.  
 Dardic languages (Indo-Iranian) : PK 7001-7501.  
 Dardu (Piśācha) : PK 7001-7501.  
 Darghi, Dargin, or Dargwa (Caucasian) : PK 9201.D3.  
 Dariel, or Darlen (Indian) : PM 3743.  
 Dārmyā (Himalayan) : PL 3801.D3.  
 Darod (Somali) : PJ 2535.  
 Dauphiné dialect (Provençal) : PC 3461-3468.  
     Literature : PC 3463, (3469).  
 Dauphinois (Franco-Provençal) : PC 3091-3098.  
 Dauphiny dialect (Provençal) : PC 3461-3468.  
 Davos dialect (Swiss German) : PF 5174.D3.  
 Dayak (Dyak) : PL 5301-5304.  
 Daza, or Dazza (Nilotic) : PL 8121.D5.  
 Dé-jong ké (Dānjong-kā) : PL 3651.D2.  
 Dēhgānī (Kāfir) : PK 7065.P3.  
 Delaware language (Indian) : PM 1031-1034.  
 Delphic dialect (Greek) : PA 544.D3.  
 Demotic Egyptian  
     Language : PJ 1111-1439, (1461-1469).  
     Literature : PJ 1801-1921.  
     Writing : PJ 1107.  
 Denbighshire dialect (English) : PE 1861-1864.  
 Denca (Dinka) : PL 8131.  
 Déné (Indian) : PM 2453.  
 Dēnjong-ké (Dānjong-kā) : PL 3651.D2.  
 Denka (Dinka) : PL 8131.  
 Derbyshire dialect (English) : PE 1860-1869.  
 Dēśī (Indo-Aryan)  
     Marāṭhī : PK 2378.A3.  
     Prakrit : PK 1227.  
 Desnedeckenade (Indian) : PM 1041.  
 Dēswālī (Hindī) : PK 1960.  
 Dēśya (Prakrit) : PK 1227.  
 Deutschruth dialect (Austro-German) : PF 5374.D4.  
 Devonshire dialect (English) : PE 1871-1874.  
 Dhakkī (Prakrit) : PK 1341-1349.  
 Dhammapada (Pali literature) : PK 4591.D2.  
 Dhārma-Sūtras (Vedic literature) : PK 3061.  
 Dhatada (Indian) : PM 1051.  
 Dhegiha (Indian) : PM 1058.  
 Dhiḡida (Indian) : PM 1061.  
 Dhīmāl (Himalayan) : PL 3801.D5.  
 Di-kele (Kele) : PL 8377.  
 Dīdū (Indian) : PM 3751.  
 Diegueño (Indian) : PM 1071.  
 Digambara literature (Jaina) : PK 5031-5035.  
 Dīgha-nikāya (Pali literature) : PK 4591.D55.  
 Dikele (Kele) : PL 8377.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Dilpok (artificial language):  
     PM 8161-8164.  
 Dimā-sā (Assam-Burmese):  
     PL 4001.D5.  
 Dingal (Indo-Aryan): PK 2461-2498.  
 Dinka (Nilotic): PL 8131.  
 Diol (Tal): PL 4251.D5.  
 Diola (Sudanic): PL 8134.  
 Djour (Dyur): PL 8143.  
 Dirī (Kāfir): PK 7065.D5.  
 Dirian (Mangue): PM 3943.  
 Disk of Phaestos (Minoan): P 1035.  
 Dithmarsch dialect (Low German):  
     PF 5660.  
 Ditsakana (Indian): PM 1081.  
 Diur (Dyur): PL 8143.  
 Djaga (Chaga): PL 8110.C3.  
 Djarai (mixed): PL 4498.D4.  
 Djedji (Fon): PL 8164.Z9F3.  
 Djo (Idzo): PL 8265.  
 Djskun (Mon-Khmer): PL 4351.D5.  
 Do (Bini): PL 8077.  
 Documentary Chinese style: PL 1135.  
 Dōgrā, or Dōgrī (Pañjābi): PK 2645-  
     2649.  
 Dogrib language (Indian): PM 1091.  
 Doguene (Indian): PM 1101.  
 Dohema, or Dohme (Indian): PM 3766.  
 Donegal dialect (English): PE 2466-  
     2469.  
 Dor (Bongo): PL 8085.  
 Dorask, or Doraskean languages (In-  
     dian): PM 3753.  
 Doric (Greek): PA 530-539.  
 Doroód (Mongolian): PL 431.D6.  
 Dorsetshire dialect (English):  
     PE 1876-1879.  
 Dorste dialect (Low German):  
     PF 5627.D6.  
 Doubs dialect (Franco-Provençal):  
     PC 3137.D6.  
 Douma (Aduma): PL 8045.  
 Down dialects  
     English: PE 2471-2474.  
     Irish: PB 1298.D6.  
 Dravidian (India and Ceylon):  
     PL 4601-4961.  
     Languages: PL 4601-4794.  
     Literature: PL 4901-4961.  
 Drelzehn Gemeinden dialects, *see*  
     Tredici Comuni dialects.  
 Dschagga (Chaga): PL 8110.C3.  
 Duala, or Dualla (Bantu): PL 8141.  
 Dublin dialect (English): PE 2470-  
     2479.  
 Dubrauche dialect (German):  
     PF 5544.D8.  
 Dülkin dialect (Low German):  
     PF 5640.Z9D8.  
 Dukkā dialect (Tibetan): PL 3651.L5.  
 Dulien (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.L8.  
 Duma (Aduma): PL 8045.  
 Dumaki (Indo-Aryan): PK 1837.  
 Dumbarton dialect (English):  
     PE 2211-2214.  
 Dumfries dialect (English):  
     PE 2216-2219.  
 Dūmī (Himalayan): PL 3801.D8.  
 Dūngmāli (Himalayan): PL 3801.D9.  
 Durango languages (Indian):  
     PM 8141.  
 Durham dialects (English): PE 1881-  
     1884.  
 Dutch (Germanic)  
     Language: PF 1-979.  
     Argot, slang: PF 951-970.  
     Dialects: PF 701-766.  
     In foreign countries: PF 859-921.  
     Middle and Early Dutch: PF 771-  
         778.  
     Modern Dutch: PF 70-693.  
     Old Low Franconian: PF 771-778.  
     Literature: PT 5001-5080.  
 Dutch Creole: PM 7861-7864.  
 Dutch East Indian languages  
     Dutch: PF 911.  
     Literature: PT 5011-5020.  
     Malayan: PL 5151-5484.  
 Dutch Friesian: PF 791-798.  
 Dutch West Indian languages  
     Dutch: PF 891.  
     Literature: PT 5031-5049.  
     Indian: PM 5099, 5231.  
 Dyak (Malayan): PL 5301-5304.  
 Dyola (Diola): PL 8134.  
 Dyur (Nilotic): PL 8143.  
 Dzema (Maba): PL 8475.  
 Džilio (Bari): PL 8061.  
 Dzo (Idzo): PL 8265.  
 Dzur (Dyur): PL 8143.  
 Džurdžin (Ju-chén): PL 461.J8.  
  
     E  
 E Le (I Li): PL 2997.I4-40.  
 Early Christian Greek: PA 800-895.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- East Anglian (English) : PE 1886-1889.  
 East Aramaic : PJ 5201-5209, 5301-5329.  
 East Armenian, Modern :  
     PK 8451-8454.  
 East Bulgarian : PG 993.E3.  
 East Franconian  
     Flemish : PF 831-838.  
     Middle German : PF 5416-5419.  
 East Friesian (Low German) :  
     PF 5641-5644.  
 East Middle German dialects :  
     PF 5506-5584.  
 East Riding dialect (English) :  
     PE 2084 E2.  
 East Semitic languages : PJ 3101-4091.  
 East Syriac : PJ 5701-5709.  
 Easter language (Rapanuit) : PL 6498.  
 Eastern Hindī : PK 1941-1959.  
 Eastern Pahlāvi : PK 2595-2599.  
 Eastphalian dialects (Low German) :  
     PF 5771-5774.  
 Ebon language (Marshall) : PL 6255.  
 Ecclesiastical Latin : PA 2801-2899,  
     (2901).  
 Echemin (Malecite) : PM 1695.  
 Echible (Indian) : PM 5926.  
 Ecoboré (Indian) : PM 5931.  
 Ecuadorian languages  
     Indian : PM 5211.  
     Spanish : PC 4891-4894.  
 Edinburgh dialect (English) :  
     PE 2221-2224.  
 Ediya (Bube) : PL 8091.  
 Edo (Bini) : PL 8077.  
 Edú (Indian) : PM 3756.  
 Efate (Melanesian) : PL 6231.  
 Efik (Sudanic) : PL 8147.  
 Egyptian (Hamitic)  
     Inscriptions : PJ 1521-1531, 1670-  
         (1671), 1809-(1825), 1981.  
     Language : PJ 1001-1479.  
     Literature : PJ 1481-1989.  
     Writing : PJ 1091-1109.  
 Eḡkili (Shauri) : PJ 7121-7124.  
 Eḡnek (Indian) : PM 1125.  
 Eldersstedt dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5661.  
 Elif dialect (Middle German) :  
     PF 5486-5489.  
 Ejo (Idzo) : PL 8265.  
 Elamite (extinct) : P 943.  
     Inscriptions : P 943.  
 Elamite-Anzanite (extinct) : P 943.  
 Elba dialect (Tuscan) : PC 1834.E6.  
 Ele (Indian) : PM 5930.  
 Élé (Lele) : PL 8452.  
 Elephantine papyri (Aramaic) :  
     PJ 5208.E4-G.  
 Elgin dialect (English) :  
     PE 2226-2229.  
 Ellis dialect (Greek) : PA 560-564.  
 Ellise language (Polynesian) :  
     PL 6431.  
 Elu (Sinhalese) : PK 2841-2844.  
 Embomma (Congo) : PL 8401-8401.  
 Emilian dialects (Gallo-Italic) :  
     PC 1850-1859.  
 Empō (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.E6.  
 Emsland dialects (Low German) :  
     PF 5680-5689.  
 Enagua (Indian) : PM 5941.  
 Enare dialect (Lappish) : PII 728.E5.  
 Eugadine dialects (Italo-Romance) :  
     PC 943-944.  
 English (Germanic)  
     Language : PE.  
         Argot, slang : PE 3701-3729.  
         Dialects : PE 287-299, 1700-2009.  
         In foreign countries : PE 2751-  
             3601.  
         Middle English : PE 451-693.  
         Modern English : PE 1001-3729.  
         Modern English, Early :  
             PE 801-896.  
         Old English and Anglo-Saxon :  
             PE 101-458.  
     Literature : PR.  
         American : PS.  
 English Creole : PM 7871-7875.  
 Enimagan (Indian) : PM 5943.  
 Enna dialect (Italian) : PC 1804.E5.  
 Entlebuch dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5179.E5.  
 Entre-Douro-e-Minho dialect (Portu-  
     guese) : PC 5376-5379.  
 Eparagota (Indian) : PM 5949.  
 Epuremeo (Indian) : PM 5951.  
 Eranlan (Iranian) languages :  
     PK 6001-6096.  
 Erascavina (Indian) : PM 5956.  
 Erh Ya (Confucian canon) :  
     PL 2948, 2997.E.  
 Erie (Indian) : PM 1131.  
 Eritelna (Indian) : PM 5961.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Eromanga, or Erromanga (Melanesian) : PL 6271.Z9E7.  
 Erse (Gaelic) : PB 1501-1709.  
     Literature : PB 1605-1709.  
 Erza dialect (Lappish) : PH 778.E8.  
 Erzgebirge dialects (German) :  
     PF 5541-5544.  
 Esira (Shira) : PL 8675.  
 Eskelen (Indian) : PM 1137.  
 Eskimo (Hyperborean) : PM 61-64.  
 Eskimo, Asiatic (Yuit) : PM 94.  
 Eslene (Indian) : PM 1137.  
 Esmeraldan (Indian) : PM 5963.  
 Esopus (Munsee) : PM 1961.  
 Esperanto (artificial language) :  
     PM 8201-8298.  
 Esselenian (Indian) : PM 1137.  
 Essex dialect (English) : PE 1891-1894.  
 Esthonian (Estonian) : PH 601-688.  
 Estonian (Finnish) : PH 601-688.  
     Literature : PH 630-688.  
 Estonian Low Saxon : PF 5844.E7.  
 Estonian Swedish : PD 5807.E7.  
 Estrangelo (Syriac script) : PJ 5417.  
 Estremadura dialect (Portuguese) :  
     PO 5396-5399.  
 Etcheetec (Hitchiti) : PM 1341.  
 Etchemin (Malecite) : PM 1695.  
 Etchita (Hitchiti) : PM 1341.  
 Eteocretan (extinct) : P 1039.  
 Etheneldeli (Indian) : PM 1141.  
 Ethiopian languages (Semitic) :  
     PJ 8991-9288.  
 Ethiopic (Semitic) : PJ 9001-9101.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 9095.  
     Literature : PJ 9000-9101.  
 Etiwaw (Indian) : PM 1151.  
 Etia (Indian) : PM 3761.  
 Etruscan (Ancient Italy) : PA 2400-2409.  
 Eudeve (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 3703.  
     United States : PM 1171.  
 Eugubine tables (Tabulae Iguvinae) (Umbrian) : PA 2461.  
 Eundu (Jaunde) : PL 8291.  
 Eure-et-Loir dialect (Norman) :  
     PO 2937.E8.  
 Euskara (Basque) : PH 5001-5490.  
 Evalponomo (Indian) : PM 5968.  
 Even (Lamut) : PL 461.L3.  
 Evenki (Tungus) : PL 451-459.  
 Ewawoo (Indian) : PM 1181.  
 Ewe language (Sudanle) :  
     PL 8161-8164.  
 Ewondo (Jaunde) : PL 8291.  
 Exmoor district dialect (English) :  
     PE 1771.E9.  
 Extinct languages (Asia and Europe) :  
     P 901-1901; PK (7501).  
 Extremeño dialect (Castilian) :  
     PC 4801-4801.  
 Eyleish (Indian) : PM 1101.  
 Eyeye (Indian) : PM 5971.  
 Eyo (Yoruba) : PL 8821-8824.
- F
- Färö dialect (Swedish) : PD 5847.F3.  
 Falaki Shirwini (Persian literature) :  
     PK 6451.F3.  
 Falasha (Cushitic) : PJ 2443.  
 Fallscan (Ialle) : PA 2530.  
 Falven (Ktpehak) : PL 318.  
 Fan language (Bantu) : PL 8167.F3.  
 Fante, Fanti, or Fantsi (Tshi) :  
     PL 8167.F4.  
 Far Eastern languages and literatures :  
     PL 490-7611.  
 Farid al-Din 'Alī (Persian literature) :  
     PK 6451.F4.  
 Faroese  
     Language : PD 2483.  
     Literature : PT 7581-7599.  
 Fate (Efate) : PL 6231.  
 Favorlang (Malayan) : PL 5311.  
 Fayumik (Coptic) : PJ 2020 2113,  
     (2188).  
 Félibres, Langue des (Modern  
     Provencal) : PO 3371-3495.  
     Literature : PO 3381-3420.5.  
 Ferdowsi (Persian literature) :  
     PK 6455-6460.  
 Fermanagh dialect (English) :  
     PE 2481-2484.  
 Fernandefio (Indian) : PM 3771.  
 Fernandian (Dube) : PL 8091.  
 Fersina Valley dialect (Tyrolese) :  
     PF 5304.F4.  
 Fife dialect (English) : PM 2231-2234.  
 Fijian (Melanesian) : PL 6235.  
 Finkenwilder dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5655.Z9F5.  
 Finn (Irish literature) : PB 1807.F4-5.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Finnish (Suomi) : PH 101-498.  
     Literature : PH 300-498.  
 Finnish languages (Finno-Ugrian) :  
     PH 101-1109.  
 Finnish Swedish : PD 5807.F5.  
     Literature : PT 9960-9976.  
 Finno-Baltic (Finnish) : PH 101-1109.  
 Finno-Hungarian (general) :  
     PH 1-100.  
 Finno-Ugrian languages : PH 1-3718.  
 Fioti (Fyote) : PL 8311, 8401-8404.  
 Firdausi (Ferdowsi) :  
     PK 6455-6460.  
 Flathead language (Kalispe) :  
     PM 1481.  
 Flemish (Germanic) : PF 1001-1184.  
     Literature : PT.  
     Before 1830 : PT 5001-5080.  
     Since 1830 : PT 6000-6471.  
 Flintshire dialect (English) :  
     PD 1890-1899.  
 Florentine (Tuscan) : PC 1834.F6.  
 Florida language (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6240.  
 Fō (Fon) : PL 8104.Z0F6.  
 Foggia dialect (Capitanata) :  
     PC 1814.C4.  
 Fon (Sudanic) : PL 8104.Z0F6.  
 Foochow (Chinese) : PL 1821-1829.  
 Forézien (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PC 3107.F6.  
 Forfar dialect (English) :  
     PD 2230-2239.  
 Formosan (Malayan) : PL 6321.  
 Forngutnisk (Swedish) : PD 5841-5848.  
 Forth dialect (English) : PD 2004.F6.  
 Fox language (Indian) : PM 1195.  
 Franc-Comtois (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PC 3131-3138.  
 Francien (Ile de France) : PC 2021-2028.  
 Franco-Provençal dialects :  
     PC 3081-3184.  
 Franconian dialects  
     Flemish : PF 821-854.  
     Low Franconian : PF 5640.  
     Middle German : PF 5411-5504.  
     Old High German : PF 3838.F7.  
 Frankenberg dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5444.F6.  
 Frankenhause dialect (Thuringian) :  
     PF 5519.F7.  
 Frankfurt am Main dialect (Franconian) : PF 5444.F7.  
 Freiburg dialects (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5161-5164.  
 French (Romanic)  
     Language : PC 2001-3761.  
     Argot, slang : PC 3721-3761.  
     Dialects : PC 2700-3405.  
     In foreign countries : PC 3551-3708.  
     Linguistic geography : PC 2700.  
     Modern French : PC 2073-2093.  
     Modern French, Early : PC 2901-2908.  
     Old French : PC 2801-2898.  
     Literature : PQ 1-3999.  
 French Canadian : PC 3001-3049.  
 French Creole : PM 7851-7854.  
 French dialects in Switzerland :  
     PC 3141-3148.  
 French Italian : PC 1010.  
 Friaul dialect (Tyrolean) : PF 5364.F7.  
 Friesian (Germanic) : PF 1401-1558.  
     Literature : PF 1501-1558.  
 Friesian-Saxon dialects : PF 851-854.  
 Friesian-West Franconian :  
     PF 811-818.  
 Frisian, *see* Friesian.  
 Friuli dialect (Raeto-Romance) :  
     PC 947.  
 Fryksdal dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.F7.  
 Fu-kien dialect (Chinese) : PL 1821-1829.  
 Ful, Fulah, Fulani, Fulbe, Fulde, or Fulfulde (Sudanic) : PL 8181-8184.  
 Furness dialect (English) : PE 1049.F8.  
 Futuna (Polynesian) : PL 6435.  
 Fuyugo (Papuan) : PL 6021.F8.  
 Fyote (Kahlinda and Congo) : PL 8311, 8401-8404.  
 Fyoti, *see* Fyote.

## G

- Gā (Sudanic) : PL 8101.  
 Ga-dang (Philippine) : PL 5671.  
 Gab (artificial language) : PM 8300.G2.  
 Gabri (Iranian) : PK 6906.G3.  
 Gabrieleño (Indian) : PM 1201.  
 Gadabā (Munda) : PL 4578.  
 Gadi (Pahari) : PK 2610.G3.  
 Gae (Indian) : PM 5974.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Gaelic (Celtic) : PB 1501-1709.  
 Literature : PB 1605-1709.  
 Gafat (Ethiopian) : PJ 9285.  
 Gāhs (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.E.  
 Gala (Bangala) : PL 8055.  
 Galela, or Galelinese (Malayan) :  
 PL 5323.  
 Gallbi (Indian) : PM 5976.  
 Gallician  
 Portuguese : PC 5411-5414.  
 Spanish : PC 4815.G3.  
 Galla (Cushitic) : PJ 2471-2479.  
 Gallegan (Portuguese)  
 Language : PC 5411-5414.  
 Literature : PQ 9450-9460.  
 Gallen dialects (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5181-5184.  
 Gallic (Gaulish) : PB 3001-3029.  
 Gallo-Italic dialects : PC 1851-1874.  
 Galloway dialect (English) :  
 PE 2241-2244.  
 Gallurese dialect (Sardinian) :  
 PC 1794.G5.  
 Galway dialects  
 English : PE 2486-2489.  
 Irish : PB 1298.G3.  
 Gamant (Kemant) : PJ 2438.  
 Ganda (Bantu) : PL 8201.  
 Gang (Acoli) : PL 8041.  
 Ganguela (Bantu) : PL 8202.  
 Garhwāl dialect (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3051.G3.  
 Garhwālī dialect (Pahārī) :  
 PK 2605.G3.  
 Gārō, or Garrow (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.G2.  
 Gārwi dialect (Kōhlistānī) :  
 PK 7045.G3.  
 Gascon (Provençal) : PC 3421-(3429).  
 Gāthās (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.F.  
 Gaudian languages (Modern Indo-  
 Aryan) : PK 1501-2899.  
 Gaulish (Celtic) : PB 3001-3029.  
 Ancient Italy : PA 2399.  
 Gaurian languages, *see* Gaudian  
 languages.  
 Gavar-bati (Kāfir) : PK 7005.G3.  
 Gbandi (Mande) : PL 8204.  
 Gbea (Sudanic) : PL 8205.  
 Gdebo (Grebo) : PL 8221.  
 Ge (Mina) : PL 8164.Z9M5.  
 Ge languages (Tapuyan) : PM 7108.  
 Gedebo (Grebo) : PL 8221.  
 Geez (Ethiopic) : PJ 9001-9101.  
 Geloguen (Indian) : PM 1205.G5.  
 Gela (Florida language) : PL 6240.  
 Gelderland dialects (Saxon Fran-  
 conian) : PF 841-844.  
 Geneva dialect (Swiss French) :  
 PC 3147.G4.  
 Genoa dialect (Ligurian) :  
 PC 1874.G4.  
 Gentoo (Telugu) : PL 4771-4780.  
 Geoglot (artificial language) :  
 PM 8360.G4.  
 Georgian (Caucasian) : PK 9101-9178.  
 Literature : PK 9160-9185.  
 German (Germanic)  
 Language : PF 3001-5999.  
 Argot, slang : PF 5971-5999.  
 Dialects : PF 5001-5944.  
 High German : PF 5101-5584.  
 Low German : PF 5001-5844.  
 In foreign countries : PF 5861-5951.  
 Linguistic geography (general) :  
 PF 5000.  
 Middle High German : PF 4043-  
 4350.  
 Modern German : PF 3073-3093.  
 Modern German, Early : PF 4501-  
 4596.  
 Old High German : PF 3801-3977.  
 Old Saxon : PF 3992-3996.  
 Literature  
 High German : PT 1-3961.  
 Low German : PT 4801-4899.  
 Old High German : PF 3985-3991.  
 Old Saxon : PF 3997-4000.  
 Germania (Spanish slang) : PC 4075.  
 Germanic English  
 (artificial language) : PM 8801-8809.  
 Germanic languages (Indo-European) :  
 PD-PF.  
 General : PD 1-777.  
 Dutch : PF 1-979.  
 English : PE.  
 Flemish : PF 1001-1184.  
 Friesian : PF 1401-1558.  
 German : PF 3001-5999.  
 Middle High German :  
 PF 4043-4350.  
 Modern German : PF 3001-3093.  
 Old High German : PF 3801-3991.  
 Old Saxon : PF 3992-4000.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Germanic languages (Indo-European)—  
 Continued.  
 Gothic: PD 1101-1211.  
 Old Germanic dialects: PD 1-777,  
 1001-1350.  
 Scandinavian: PD 1501-7159.  
 Danish: PD 3001-3929.  
 Icelandic: PD 2201-2447.  
 Norwegian: PD 2501-2999.  
 Old Norse: PD 2201-2392.  
 Dialects: PD 2483-2489.  
 Swedish: PD 5001-5929.  
 Ges (Tapuyan): PM 7108.  
 Gesture language: P 135.  
 American Indians: E 98.S5;  
 PM (110).  
 Ghadames dialect (Libyan):  
 PJ 2359.  
 Ghalehah (Iranian): PK 699L.G5.  
 Ghat dialect (Berber): PJ 2382.G4.  
 Ghazal (Persian literature):  
 PK 6420.G5.  
 Gheg dialect (Albanian): PG 9598.G5.  
 Gi-Tonga (Bantu): PL 8739.  
 Glanga (Philippine): PL 5685.  
 Glarung (Gyarung): PL 3651.G9.  
 Gilbertese (Micronesian): PL 6245.  
 Gildeskål dialect (Norwegian):  
 PD 2698.G5.  
 Gilgamesh (Assyrian texts):  
 PJ 3771.G5-6.  
 Giliak, or Gilyak (Hyperborean):  
 PM 67.  
 Gimirra dialect (Cushitic): PJ 2499.  
 Ginaan (Philippine): PL 5991.  
 Gipsy language: DX 101; PK (2800,  
 9001); PL (4890).  
*See also* Gipsy dialects of special  
 languages.  
 Gislra (Shira): PL 8675.  
 Gitano dialect (Spanish): PO 4814.  
 Gitonga (Bantu): PL 8739.  
 Giur (Dyur): PL 8148.  
 Glagolitic alphabet: PG 91.  
 Glamorganshire dialect (English):  
 PE 1901-1904.  
 Glan-ik (artificial language):  
 PM 8301-8303.  
 Glarus dialects (Swiss German):  
 PF 5166-5169.  
 Glatz dialect (Silesian): PF 5574.G0.  
 Glebo (Grebo): PL 8221.  
 Gloro (Arulo, artificial language):  
 PM 8085.  
 Gloucestershire dialect (English):  
 PE 1906-1909.  
 Goa Creole Portuguese: PM 7849.G6.  
 Goa Portuguese: PO 5471.Z9G6.  
 Goagiro, or Goajiro (Indian): PM 5981.  
 Goanase (Indian): PM 5983.  
 Goaregoare (Indian): PM 5986.  
 Goasile (Indian): PM 1211.  
 Gobhila (Sāmaveda): PK 3157.G7.  
 Gocherheide dialect (Palatinate):  
 PF 5434.G0.  
 Gogo (Bantu): PL 8208.  
 Goldelic (Gaelic): PB 1101-1950.  
 Gola, or G6lo (Sudanic): PL 8211.  
 Goldlan (Tungusic): PL 461.G6.  
 Gond (Gōndī): PL 4631-4634.  
 Gondecourt dialect (Picard):  
 PO 3067.G6.  
 Gōndī (Dravidian): PL 4631-4634.  
 Gōndīā (Ranglōi): PL 3801.R4.  
 Gonga dialect (Cushitic): PJ 2501.  
 Goor (Gur) languages: PL 8222.  
 Gopatha-Brahmaṇa (Vedic literature):  
 PK 3421.G7.  
 Gora (Gola): PL 8211.  
 Gorgotoquiense (Indian): PM 5991.  
 Gorkhālī (Pahārī): PK 2595-2599.  
 Gorontalo (Malayan): PL 5327.  
 Goslate (Indian): PM 1221.  
 Goslar dialect (Low German):  
 PF 5627.G6.  
 Gothic (Germanic): PD 1101-1211.  
 Gotland dialects (Swedish): PD 5841-  
 5848.  
 Gotoguancho (Indian): PM 5996.  
 Gottschee dialect (Austro-German):  
 PF 5374.G6.  
 Gourage (Gurage): PJ 9288.  
 Goyana (Indian): PM 6001.  
 Goyatacan (Indian): PM 6003.  
 Graubünden dialects (Swiss German):  
 PF 5171-5174.  
 Great Polish: PG 6740.  
 Great Russian: PG 2801-2826.  
 Grebo (Sudanic): PL 8221.  
 Greden dialect (Raeto-Romance):  
 PO 945.G7.  
 Greece, Language of (before Greek im-  
 migration): P 1021-1039.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Greek (Indo-European)  
 Language: PA 201-1179.  
 Ancient: PA 201-899.  
 Dialects: PA 500-581.  
 Biblical: PA 695-895.  
 Byzantine and Modern: PA 1001-1179.  
 Hellenistic: PA 600-899.  
 Medieval and Modern: PA 1001-1179.  
 Dialects: PA 1151-1161.  
 Nonliterary and vulgar: PA 1170-1179.  
 Literature  
 Ancient: PA 3050-4500.  
 Byzantine and Modern: PA 5000-5065.  
 Christian: PA (7000-7041);  
 BR 60-67.  
 Hellenistic: PA 3081-3085, 3423-3425, 3527.  
 Roman: PA 3086-3090, 3427-3429, 3531.  
 Greenlandic (Eskimo): PM 61-64.  
 Greenlandic Danish: PD 3870.  
 Grenoble dialect (Franco-Provençal):  
 PC 3097.G7.  
 Gress (Indian): PM 6006.  
 Grihya-Sūtras (Vedic literature)  
 Atharvaveda: PK 3457.  
 R̥gveda: PK 3057.  
 Sāmaveda: PK 3157.  
 Yajurveda, Black: PK 3257.  
 Yajurveda, White: PK 3357.  
 Grisons dialects (Swiss German):  
 PF 5171-5174.  
 Groningen dialect (Dutch): PF 849.G7.  
 Grosventre language (Aṭsina, Hidat-sa): PM 653, 1831.  
 Grusinian (Georgian): PK 9101-9178.  
 Literature: PK 9160-9178.  
 Gruyère dialect (Swiss French):  
 PC 3147.G7.  
 Guachichile (Indian): PM 3774.  
 Guachira (Indian): PM 6011.  
 Guadramil dialect (Portuguese):  
 PQ 5407.  
 Guahiban (Indian): PM 6013.  
 Gualcone (Indian): PM 1225.  
 Guaicuran (Guaycuruan): PM 6110.  
 Guakiriré (Indian): PM 6016.  
 Guatqueria (Indian): PM 6011.  
 Gualva (Indian): PM 6018.  
 Guajajara (Indian): PM 6019.G5.  
 Guajiva (Indian): PM 6021.  
 Guajoyo (Indian): PM 6026.  
 Guakiriré (Indian): PM 6016.  
 Gualaca (Indian): PM 3786.  
 Gualache (Indian): PM 6056.  
 Guam language (Chamorro): PL 5295.  
 Guama (Indian): PM 6036.  
 Guamaka (Indian): PM 6041.  
 Guamba (Thonga): PL 8731.  
 Guambia (Indian): PM 6046.  
 Guana (Indian): PM 6051.  
 Guanajuato languages (Indian):  
 PM 3151.  
 Guañana (Indian): PM 6056.  
 Guanare (Indian): PM 6061.  
 Guanche (Berber): PJ 2371.  
 Guancera (Indian): PM 6060.  
 Guañero (Indian): PM 6071.  
 Guaniana (Indian): PM 6056.  
 Guanuca (Indian): PM 3701.  
 Guaque (Indian): PM 6076.  
 Guarani (Indian): PM 7171-7179.  
 Guarantala (Malayan): PL 5327.  
 Guarapuaya (Indian): PM 6086.  
 Guaraña (Indian): PM 6091.  
 Guarayo (Indian): PM 6096.  
 Guarpe (Allentiac): PM 5386.  
 Guastec (Huastec): PM 3881.  
 Guatemalan languages (Indian):  
 PM 3361.  
 Guatiquimane (Indian): PM 3790.  
 Guató (Indian): PM 6100.  
 Guatuso (Indian): PM 3798.  
 Guavaenok (Indian): PM 1231.  
 Guaxabana (Indian): PM 3801.  
 Guaxhica (Indian): PM 6108.  
 Guayana (Indian): PM 6111.  
 Guayaquí (Indian): PM 6113.  
 Guaycuruan languages (Indian):  
 PM 6116.  
 Guaymie (Indian): PM 3800.  
 Guazago (Indian): PM 6121.  
 Guazapari, or Guazáperc (Indian):  
 PM 3811.  
 Guazave (Indian): PM 3810.  
 Gudella dialect (Cushitic): PJ 2503.  
 Guencoyo (Indian): PM 6131.  
 Glenoa (Indian): PM 6126.  
 Guentuse (Indian): PM 6130.  
 Gueque (Indian): PM 6141.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Guernsey dialect (French) :  
PC 2937.G8.
- Guerrero languages (Indian) : PM 3155.
- Guerzé (Kpelle) : PL 8411.
- Guetare (Indian) : PM 3818.
- Gütersloh dialect (Low German) :  
PF 5744.G8.
- Gulana languages (Indian) : PM 5231.
- Gulanga (Philippine) : PL 5085.
- Guichola (Huichol) : PM 3841.
- Guiliak (Gilyak) : PM 67.
- Guipúzcoan dialect (Basque) : PH 5211-5219.
- Gujano (Indian) : PM 6146.
- Gujarāī, or Gujarātī (Indo-Aryan) :  
PK 1841-1888.  
Literature : PK 1850-1888.
- Gujarī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1911.
- Gullah dialect (Creole) : PM 7875.G8.
- Gumbāṅgar (Australian) : PL 7101.G8.
- Gunongtello (Malayan) : PL 5327.
- Gunza dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2505.
- Gur languages (Sudanic) : PL 8222.
- Gura (Gola) : PL 8211.
- Gurage (Ethiopian) : PJ 9288.
- Gurantala (Gorontalo) : PL 5327.
- Gurian, Guric, or Gurish (Caucasian) :  
PK 9132.
- Gürung (Himalayan) : PL 3801.G8.
- Guyannave (Indian) : PM 6151.
- Gwamba (Thonga) : PL 8731.
- Gweabo (Jabo) : PL 8287.
- Gwōnza dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2505.
- Gyarung (Tibetan) : PL 3651.G9.
- Gypsy language : DX 161 ; PK (2809, 9801) ; PL (4890).  
*See also* Gypsy dialects of special languages.
- H**
- Hackness dialect (English) :  
PE 2084.H2.
- Haddington dialect (English) :  
PE 2246-2249.
- Hadendoa (Hamitic) : PJ 2457.
- Hadīth  
Language : PJ 6097.  
Literature : BP 135.
- Hadramaut (Ancient South Arabic) :  
PJ 6971.
- Hadya (Gudella) : PJ 2503.
- Haeeltzuk, or Haeitzuk (Heiltsuk) :  
PM 1321.
- Hāfiz (Persian literature) : PK 6465.
- Hague dialect (Jewish Portuguese) :  
PC 5423.Z9H2.
- Hahuamis (Indian) : PM 1261.
- Haida (Indian) : PM 1271-1274.
- Hailam (Hainan) : PL 1841.
- Hailtsa, or Hailtsuk (Heiltsuk) :  
PM 1321.
- Hainai (Indian) : PM 1281.
- Hainan dialect (Chinese) : PL 1841.
- Haitian languages  
Haitian (extinct) : PM 6156.  
Indian : PM 5085.  
Spanish : PO 4854.H3.
- Haka (Lai) : PL 4001.L2.
- Hakili (Shauri) : PJ 7121-7124.
- Hakka dialect (Chinese) :  
PL 1851-1859.
- Halaya (Philippine) : PL 5699.
- Halbi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1914.
- Hallām (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.H3.
- Hallamshire dialect (English) :  
PE 2084.H3.
- Holland dialects  
Danish : PD 3807.H2.  
Swedish : PD 5837.H2.
- Hallenga dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2459.
- Halmaheran (Oceanic) : PL 7511.H3.
- Hamāsa (Arabic anthology) : PJ 7041.
- Hamburg dialects  
Jewish Portuguese : PO 5423.Z9H3.  
Low German : PF 5855.
- Hami dialect (Turko-Tataric) :  
PL 55.H3.
- Hamir dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2435.
- Hamitic languages : PJ 2301-2551.  
Inscriptions : PJ 2330.
- Hamito-Semitic languages : PJ 901-995.
- Hampshire dialect (English) : PE 1911-1914.
- Hamta dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2437.
- Hamyaritic (Sabaean) inscriptions :  
PJ 6958.
- Hande-hui (Ostiak) : PH 1401-1409.
- Hane (Indian) : PM 1285.
- Hankow dialect (Chinese) : PL 1869.
- Hankutchin (Indian) : PM 1291.
- Hār dialect (Kherwārī) : PL 4563.
- Harari : PJ 9293.
- Hārāuṭī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1921-1924.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Haraya (Philippine) : PL 5701.  
 Hariāni (Hindi) : PK 1060.  
 Harrarjic (Harari) : PJ 9293.  
 Harshadeva (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3794.H2-4.  
 Hartland dialect (English) :  
     PE 1874.H3.  
 Hartz Mountains dialect (Erzgebirge  
     colony) : PF 5544.H3.  
 Hatawekela (Indian) : PM 1301.  
 Hatigorria (Āo) : PL 4001.A7.  
 Hausa (Sudanic) : PL 8231-8234.  
 Harasupai (Indian) : PM 1311.  
 Havre dialect (Norman) : PC 2937.H3.  
 Hawaiian (Polynesian) : PL 6441-6449.  
 Hawiyya dialect (Somali) : PJ 2537.  
 Haya (Ziba) : PL 8834.  
 Hāyū (Himalayan) : PL 3801.V2.  
 Hebrew : PJ 4501-5192.  
     Biblical : PJ 4501-4855.  
     Hebrew literature : PJ 5001-5060.  
     Judeo-Arabic : PJ 5071-5079.  
     Judeo-German : PJ 5111-5192.  
     Judeo-Italian : PC 1784.  
     Judeo-Persian : PJ 5081-5089.  
     Judeo-Portuguese : PC 5423.  
     Judeo-Spanish : PC 4813.  
     Karaitic : PL 05.K3.  
     Ladino : PC 4813.  
     Mishnaic : PJ 4901-4937.  
     Modern : PJ 4501-4855.  
     Talmudic : PJ 4901-4937.  
     Yiddish : PJ 5111-5192.  
 Hebridean dialect (Old Norse) :  
     PD 2489.  
 Hedmark dialect (Norwegian) :  
     PD 2698.H4.  
 Hegue (Indian) : PM 3766.  
 Hel-Miao (Indochinese) : PL 8311.P0.  
 Helitsuk (Indian) : PM 1321.  
 Helland (Old Saxon literature) :  
     PF 3999-4000.  
 Hellenic Greek : PA 201-1179.  
 Hellenistic Greek : PA 600-895.  
 Henaggi (Indian) : PM 1325.H3.  
 Henneberg dialect (Middle German) :  
     PF 5421-5424.  
 Henrya (Indian) : PM 1325.H4.  
 Heraclea dialect (Greek) : PA 539.H5.  
 Herefordshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1916-1919.  
 Herero (Bantu) : PL 8241.  
 Hergest, Red book of (Welsh litera-  
     ture) : PB 2273.R4.  
 Herisobocona (Indian) : PM 3821.  
 Herjedal dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5807.H4.  
 Hertfordshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1921-1924.  
 Hesqulat (Indian) : PM 1325.H5.  
 Hessian dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5441-5454.  
 Hetton-Le-Hole dialect (English) :  
     PE 1884.H4.  
 Heuchi (Indian) : PM 1325.H6.  
 Heve (Indian) : PM 3766.  
 Hia-Hiu (Indian) : PM 4140-4149.  
 Hianakoto (Indian) : PM 6158.  
 Hiang-shan dialect (Chinese) : PL 1881-  
     1889.  
 Hiao-king (Hsiao ching) :  
     PL 2948, 2997.H5-59.  
 Hiaqui (Indian) : PM 4523.  
 Hidalgo (Indian) : PM 3161.  
 Hidatsa (Indian) : PM 1331.  
 Hieratic literature (Egyptian) :  
     PJ 1650-1780.  
 Hieratic writing (Egyptian) : PJ 1105.  
 Hieroglyphic writing (Egyptian) :  
     PJ 1091-1097.  
 High German dialects : PF 5101-5584.  
 Hildebrandslied (Old High German) :  
     PF 3987.H5-7.  
 Hiliigaina, Hiliigayna, Hiliiguayna, Hili-  
     guaina, or Hiliigvoyna (Philippine) :  
     PL 5711.  
 Himalayan languages (Tibeto-Hima-  
     layan) : PL 3781-3801.  
 Himuetaca (Indian) : PM 6161.  
 Himyaritic (Arabic) : PJ 6951-6959.  
 Hiu (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.H5.  
 Hinalugh (Caucasian) : PK 9201.H5.  
 Hindi (Indo-Aryan)  
     Language : PK 1931-1969.  
     Eastern : PK 1941-1959.  
     Western : PK 1960-1969.  
     Literature : PK 2030-2142.  
 Hindki (Lahndā) : PK 2261-2269.  
 Hindki (Mūltāni) : PK 2269.M8.  
 Hindōstāni, *see* Hindustāni.  
 Hindustāni (Indo-Iranian) : PK 1981-  
     1989.  
     Literature : PK 2030-2142.  
 Hiranyakesi (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3257.H3.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Hitchiti (Indian): PM 1341.  
 Hitopadeśa (Sanskrit literature):  
     PK 3741.H5-7.  
 Hittite (Indo-European): P 945.  
     Inscriptions: P 945.  
 Hlengwe (Chopi): PL 8115.  
 Ho dialect (Kherwārī): PL 4547.  
 Hog Latin (English): PE 3729.U5.  
 Hok-kien dialect (Amoy):  
     PL 1701-1709.  
 Holderness dialect (English):  
     PE 2084.H6.  
 Holland (Province) Dutch:  
     PF 801-808.  
 Holmiuk (Indian): PM 1345.H6.  
 Holontalo (Malayan): PL 5327.  
 Holstein dialect (Low German):  
     PF 5666-5669.  
 Hom-Idyomo (artificial language):  
     PM 8370.  
 Homagua (Indian): PM 6680.  
 Honduras languages (Indian):  
     PM 3371.  
 Hōng Shān dialect (Chinese): PL 1881-  
     1889.  
 Hoo-pah (Hupa): PM 1301-1304.  
 Hopi (Indian): PM 1351.  
 Hotientot (Khoi-san): PL 8251-8254.  
 Houaillon (New Caledonia): PL 6203.  
 Hova (Merina): PI 5379.  
 Hsi-hsia (Si-hia): PL 3801.S5.  
 Hsiao ching (Confucian canon):  
     PL 2948, 2997.H5-59.  
 Huabi (Huave): PM 3836.  
 Hualapais (Indian): PM 1356.  
 Hualauise (Indian): PM 3826.  
 Huarayo (Guarayo): PM 6006.  
 Huastec, or Huastecan (Maya):  
     PM 3831.  
 Huastecquimano (Indian): PM 3796.  
 Huave (Indian): PM 3836.  
 Huastec (Maya): PM 3831.  
 Huazonteco (Indian): PM 3836.  
 Huddersfield dialect (English):  
     PE 2084.H8.  
 Hudson's Bay language (Indian):  
     PM 1357.H3.  
 Huei dialect (Mon-Khmer):  
     PL 4351.H8.  
 Hulchol (Indian): PM 8841.  
 Huite (Indian): PM 3846.  
 Huitoto (Witoto): PM 7254.  
 Humba (Indian): PM 1357.H7.  
 Humba (Bantu): PL 8257.  
 Hume (Indian): PM 3851.  
 Humurano (Indian): PM 6166.  
 Huna (Indian): PM 1357.H9.  
 Hungarian (Magyar): PH 3001-3718.  
     Literature: PH 3001-3718.  
 Hungarian German: PF 5871.  
     Dialects: PF 5375.  
 Hungarian Slovak: PG 5393.H8.  
 Huntingdonshire dialect (English):  
     PE 1926-1929.  
 Hupa (Indian): PM 1301-1304.  
 Huron language (Indian): PM 1366.  
 Hurrian (Mitannian): P 951.  
 Husvarish (Pahlavi): PK 6141-6199.  
 Hutsnuevu (Indian): PM 1367.H5.  
 Hwotsotenne (Indian): PM 1367.H7.  
 Hyperborean languages (Arctic):  
     PM 1-95.  
 Hypurinan (Indian): PM 7314.

### I

- I ching (Confucian canon):  
     PL 2997.I2-29.  
 I Kinyi-Klusa (Ngonde): PL 8549.  
 I Li (Confucian canon):  
     PL 2997.I4-49.  
 Iakons, Language of (Indian):  
     PM 1367.I2.  
 Iapygian (Ancient Illyrian):  
     PA 2394.  
 Ibanag (Philippine): PL 5721.  
 Ibanoma (Indian): PM 6171.  
 Ibatan (Batan): PL 5571.  
 Iberian (extinct): P 1081.  
 Ibrayare (Indian): PM 6176.  
 Ibn Yamin, Faldhr al-Din Maḥmūd  
     (Persian literature): PK 6475.  
 Ibo (Sudanese): PL 8261.  
 Icahuate (Indian): PM 6181.  
 Icelandic (Germanic)  
     Language: PD 2201-2447.  
     Old: PD 2201-2392.  
     Modern: PD 2401-2447.  
     Literature: PT 7101-7550.  
 Icelandic Danish: PD 3860.  
 Ichiti (Hitchiti): PM 1341.  
 Iciba (Indian): PM 6186.  
 Idiom neutral (artificial language):  
     PM 8381-8384.  
 Ido (artificial language): PM 8391-  
     8394.  
 Idzebu (Yebu): PL 8811.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Idzo (Sudanese): PL 8265.  
 Ielco (Indian): PM 6191.  
 Ifumu (Bantu): PL 8271.  
 Igorot, Igorrote, or Igoroto (Philippine): PL 5731-5731.  
 Iguaze (Indian): PM 1367.14.  
 Ihio (Indian): PM 3856.  
 Ijinori (Indian): PM 6201.  
 Ijo (Idzo): PL 8265.  
 Iki-kukwe (Mwamba): PL 8538.  
 Ikinyi-Kiusa (Ngonde): PL 8549.  
 Ila (Bantu): PL 8281.  
 Ilali (Teke): PL 8725.  
 Ile de France dialect: PC 2021-2028.  
 Illinois language (Indian): PM 1371.  
 Illyrian (ancient Italy):  
   PA (1071), 2393.  
 Illyrian (Serbo-Croatian):  
   PG 1201-1798.  
 Ilmorna (Galla): PJ 2471-2479.  
 Illocano, Illoco, or Illoko (Philippine):  
   PL 5751-5754.  
 Ilongot, or Ilongoto (Philippine):  
   PL 5771.  
 Iltipo (Indian): PM 6206.  
 Imare (Indian): PM 6211.  
 Imerina (Merina): PL 5879.  
 Imst dialect (Austro-German):  
   PF 5359.16.  
 Incan (Kechua): PM 6301-6309.  
 Incran (Gã): PL 8191.  
 Indian languages (American):  
   PM 101-7356.  
 Indian languages (Asiatic)  
   Dravidian: PL 4601-4890.  
   English: PE 3501.  
   Indo-Aryan: PK 101-2899.  
   Karen: PL 4051-4054.  
   Mon-Khmer: PL 4301-4351.  
   Munda languages: PL 4501-4537.  
   Portuguese: PC 5471.  
   Tibeto-Burman: PL 3551-4001.  
 Indic languages (Indo-Aryan):  
   PK 101-2899.  
 Indo-Aryan  
   Languages: PK 101-2899.  
   General: PK 101-185.  
   Middle: PK 1430-1490.  
   Modern: PK 1501-2899.  
   Pali: PK 1001-1095.  
   Prakrit: PK 1201-1460.  
   Sanskrit: PK 401-969.  
   Vedic: PK 201-379.  
 Indo-Aryan—Continued.  
   Literature: PK 2901-5471.  
   Modern: PK 5401-5471.  
 Indo-Chinese languages (general):  
   PL 3521-3529.  
 Indo-European languages (general):  
   P 501-769.  
 Indo-Germanic languages (general):  
   P 501-769.  
 Indo-Iranian: PK 1-9201.  
   General: PK 1-85.  
   Afghan: PK 6701-6805.  
   Armenian: PK 8001-8958.  
   Caucasian: PK 9001-9201.  
   Dardic: PK 7001-7070.  
   Indo-Aryan: PK 101-5471.  
   Iranian: PK 6001-6996.  
 Indo-Portuguese: PC (5848);  
   PM 7840-7849.  
 Indo-Scythian: P 911-920.  
 Indonesian  
   Language: PL 5071-5097.  
   Literature: PL 5080-5097.  
 Indonesian languages (Malayan):  
   PL 5051-5484.  
 Indus-Köhistāni: PK 7045.M3.  
 Inemaga (Indian): PM 6216.  
 Ingain (Indian): PM 6219.  
 Ingalik (Indian): PM 1373.  
 Ingano (Indian): PM 6221.  
 Ingush (Chechen): PK 9201.C3.  
 Inibalol (Philippine): PL 5785.  
 Inkalik (Ingalik): PM 1373.  
 Inkran (Gã): PL 8191.  
 Innu (Hyperborean): PM 61-64.  
 Interamnense (Portuguese):  
   PC 5376-5379.  
 Interglossa (artificial language):  
   PM 8398.  
 Interlingua (artificial language):  
   PM 8401.  
 Intibucat (Indian): PM 3861.  
 Inuaco (Indian): PM 6226.  
 Inverness dialect (English):  
   PE 2251-2254.  
 Ionic-Attic (Greek): PA 510-519.  
 Iowa language (Indian): PM 1376.  
 Ipapana (Indian): PM 4301.  
 Iqueconejori (Indian): PM 6231.  
 Iquita-nanai (Indian): PM 6236.  
 Iranian languages: PK 6001-6996.  
 Irish (Celtic): PB 1201-1449.  
   Literature: PB 1806-1449.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Irish dialects of English: PE 2401-2609.  
 Irish literature in English: PR 8700-8897.  
 Iroquoian, or Iroquois (Indian): PM 1381-1384.  
 Irritila (Indian): PM 3866.  
 Irtish (Turko-Tataric): PL 65.18.  
 Iruwaitsu (Indian): PM 1386.17.  
 Isāg language (Somali): PJ 2531-2539.  
 Isamurang (Batan): PL 5571.  
 Isaurian (extinct): P 1006.  
 Isère dialect (Franco-Provençal): PC 3001-3008.  
 Ishkashmi (Iranian): PK 6006.17.  
 Isi-Xosa (Kafir): PL 8321-8324.  
 Isinal (Philippine): PL 5801.  
 Isle of Man dialect (English): PE 1931-1934.  
 Isle of Wight dialect (English): PE 1936-1939.  
 Isleta (Indian): PM 1387.  
 Isotype (Picture language): PM 8999.  
 Istria dialects (Italian): PC 1850.  
 Istro-Rumanian: PC 798.  
 Isubu (Bantu): PL 8285.  
 Isztimér dialect (Hungarian German): PF 5375.2017.  
 Italian (Romanic)  
     Language: PC 1001-1977.  
     Argot, slang: PC 1961-1977.  
     Dialects: PC 1701-1879.  
     In foreign countries: PC 1906-1936.  
     Linguistic geography: PC 1700.  
     Modern Italian: PC 1073-1693.  
     Old Italian: PC 1771-1774.  
     Literature: PQ 4001-5091.  
 Italic dialects: PA 2420-2550.  
 Italy, Ancient languages of: PA 2391-2550.  
 Itaves, Itaves, or Itawi (Philippine): PL 5815.  
 Itbayat (Batan): PL 5571.  
 Iteso, or Itesyo (Teso): PL 8720.  
 Itihāsas (Sanskrit literature): PK 3611.  
 Itio (Teke): PL 8725.  
 Itis (Indian): PM 6150.  
 Itivuttaka (Pali literature): PK 4501.18.  
 Itonama (Indian): PM 6241.  
 Itucale (Indian): PM 6246.

Itza (Indian): PM 4186.  
 Iumana (Indian): PM 3871.  
 Iurusme (Indian): PM 6251.  
 Ivatan (Batan): PL 5571.  
 Ixcateco (Indian): PM 3876.  
 Ixil (Maya): PM 3881.  
 Iyo (Idzo): PL 8265.  
 Izcucu (Indian): PM 3886.

## J

Jabêm, or Jabim (Melanesian): PL 6251.  
 Jabo (Sudanic): PL 8287.  
 Jacalteca (Maya): PM 3889.  
 Jacobite (Syriac): PJ 5711-5719.  
 Jaq (Tibetan): PL 8051.J2.  
 Jāfirī (Lahndā): PK 2269.J3.  
 Jagan, or Jagane (Yahgan): PM 7268.  
 Jagannatha (Sanskrit literature): PK 3771.J3.  
 Jagataic (Turko-Tataric): PL 55.J9.  
 Jagga (Chaga): PL 8110.C3.  
 Jaimini (Sāmaveda): PK 3157.J3.  
 Jaina inscriptions: PK 5009.  
 Jaina literature: PK 5001-5045.  
 Jaina Māhārāshtrī (Prakrit): PK 1271-1279.  
 Jaipuri (Indo-Aryan): PK 2201-2204.  
 Jakut (Yakut): PL 361-364.  
 Jalāl al-Dīn, *Rumī Maṭlūnā* (Persian literature): PK 6478-6483.  
 Jaliscoense (Indian): PM 3891.  
 Jalisco languages (Indian): PM 3171.  
 Jaloof (Wolof): PL 8785.  
 Jamaican languages  
     Indian: PM 5091.  
     Spanish: PC 4854.J3.  
 Jāmī (Persian literature): PK 6490.  
 Janambre (Indian): PM 4197.  
 Jāngali (Pañjābī): PK 2639.M3.  
 Jāngali (Himalayan): PL 8801.J2.  
 Jangshēn (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.T4.  
 Jangsten (Thādo): PL 4001.T4.  
 Janos (Indian): PM 1388.J3.  
 Japanese (Ural-Altaic): PL 501-898.  
     Inscriptions: PL 700.  
     Literature: PL 701-898.  
 Japoen (Indian): PM 7296.  
 Jarabe (Indian): PM 6258.  
 Jātakas (Pali literature): PK 4501.J3.  
 Jaṭkī (Lahndā): PK 2261-2269.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Jaṭki (Mālwāī) : PK 2269.M3.  
 Jaṭki (Thālī) : PK 2269.T3.  
 Jaṭu (Hindī) : PK 1960.  
 Jaun dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5164.J3.  
 Jaunde (Bantu) : PL 8201.  
 Jaunsāri (Pahārī) : PK 2010.J3.  
 Javanese (Malayan) : PL 5151-5189.  
 Javanese, Old : PL 5151-5159.  
 Jebero (Indian) : PM 6261.  
 Jeji (Fon) : PL 8164.Z0F6.  
 Jemtland dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.J4.  
 Jerga, or Jerigonza (Spanish slang) :  
     PC 4075.  
 Jersey dialect (French) : PC 2937.J4.  
 Jesarusu (Indian) : PM 6266.  
 Jeverland dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5646.  
 Jewish dialects : PJ 4855.  
     Mixed dialects : PJ 5001-5192.  
 Jewish Palestinian Aramaic : PJ 5251-  
     5259.  
 Jewish Portuguese :  
     PC 5423 ; PJ (5095).  
 Jewish Spanish : PC 4813 ; PJ (5091).  
 Jicaque (Indian) : PM 3893.  
 Jicarilla (Indian) : PM 1389.  
 Jimdār (Himalayan) : PL 3801.J5.  
 Jinca  
     Indian language : PM 4498.X3.  
     Mixed Asiatic language :  
         PL 4498.X3.  
 Jinghpaw (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.K3.  
 Jirara (Indian) : PM 7206.  
 Jita (Bantu) : PL 8295.  
 Jivaran languages (Indian) : PM 6273.  
 Joba (Indian) : PM 3896.  
 Jok (Chokwe) : PL 8113.  
 Joloano (Philippine) : PL 6041-6044.  
 Jolof (Wolof) : PL 8785.  
 Jonaz (Meco) : PM 3993.  
 Jope (Indian) : PM 3906.  
 Jou-tchen (Ju-chên) : PL 461.J8.  
 Joval (Indian) : PM 3896.  
 Juāng (Munda) : PL 4575.  
 Ju-chên, or Jučen (Tungusic) :  
     PL 461.J8.  
 Judeo-Arabic : PJ 5071-5079.  
 Judeo-German : PJ 5111-5192.  
 Judeo-Italian : PC 1784.  
 Judeo-Persian : PJ 5081-5089.  
 Judeo-Portuguese : PC 5423 ; PJ (5095).  
 Judeo-Spanish : PC 4813 ; PJ (5091).  
 Juladge (Indian) : PM 6275.J8.  
 Jukaghir (Yukagir) : PM 95.  
 Jukun (Sudanic) : PL 8301.  
 Jullme (Indian) : PM 3911.  
 Jullundur Dōñbi (Pañjābi) :  
     PK 2639.J8.  
 Jumano (Indian) : PM 1390.J8.  
 Jur (Dyur) : PL 8143.  
 Jura dialect (Swiss French) :  
     PC 3147.J8.  
 Jurak (Yurak) : PL 10.Y8.  
 Jurchi (Ju-chên) : PL 461.J8.  
 Jutish (Danish) : PD 3821-3828.  
 Jyotishas (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda : PK 3069.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3360.

## K

- Kaball (Berber) : PJ 2373.  
 Kabardian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.K3.  
 Kabinda (Bantu) : PL 8311.  
 Kabul (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.K2.  
 Kabyle (Berber) : PJ 2373.  
 Kacchiquel (Cakchiquel) :  
     Mexico : PM 3576.  
     South America : PM 5090.  
 Kachari, or Kāchārī, Plains (Assam-  
     Burmese) : PL 4001.B3.  
 Kachchā Nāgā (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.E6.  
 Kachchhi (Sindhī) : PK 2790.K3.  
 Kachgar (Kashgar) : PL 55.K3.  
 Kachin (Singho) : PL 4001.K3.  
 Kachin dialects (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 3901-3904.  
 Kadohadacho (Indian) : PM 1391.  
 Kafa, or Kaffa (Cushitic) : PJ 2507.  
 Kafir, or Kafir (Bantu) : PL 8321-  
     8324.  
 Kafir languages (Dardic) : PK 7050-  
     7065.  
 Kagate (Tibetan) : PL 3051.K3.  
 Kaguru (Bantu) : PL 8341.  
 Kaipapó (Cayapó) : PM 5701.  
 Kaiballan (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.K6.  
 Kainani (Indian) : PM 1393.  
 Kainah (Indian) : PM 1395.  
 Kaingangue (Indian) : PM 6276.  
 Kaiyubkhotana (Indian) : PM 1401.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Kajkavian (Serbo-Croatian):  
PG 1395.
- Kake (Indian): PM 1411.
- Kaketan (Indian): PM 6281.
- Kakongo (Kabinda): PL 8311.
- Kalaceo (Sidama): PJ 2401-2515.
- Kalaga (Philippine): PL 5831.
- Kalamian (Philippine): PL 5841.
- Kalapooian (Indian): PM 1421.
- Kalapuyan (Indian): PM 1421.
- Kalāshā (Kāfir): PK 7005.K3.
- Kalevala (Finnish epic): PH 323-327.
- Kalevipoeg (Estonian saga): PH 647-649.
- Kalhana (Sanskrit literature):  
PK 3794.K2-4.
- Kālidāsa (Sanskrit literature):  
PK 3795-3797.
- Kallāh wa-Dimnah (Arabic literature): PJ 7741.B5.
- Kalina, or Kallnago (Carib):  
PM 5750-5759.
- Kalinga (Philippine): PL 5851.
- Kalispel (Indian): PM 1431.
- Kalka (Khalkha): PL 421.
- Kalkar dialect (Low German):  
PF 5040.Z0K3.
- Kalmuck (Mongolian): PL 429.
- Kalpa-Sūtra (Vedic literature)  
Atharvaveda: PK 3453-3457.  
Rigveda: PK 3053-3061.  
Sāmaveda: PK 3153-3160.  
Yajurveda, Black: PK 3253-3259.  
Yajurveda, White: PK 3353-3359.
- Kamāl al-Dīn, Ismā'il (Persian literature): PK 6495.K3.
- Kamarakoto (Indian): PM 6283.
- Kamassin (Samoyed): PL 10.K3.
- Kamassintslan (Turko-Tataric):  
PL 45.K2.
- Kamba (Bantu): PL 8351.
- Kambatta (Oushille): PJ 2500.
- Kamchadal (Hyperborean): PM 70.
- Kāmt (Himalayan): PL 3801.K2.
- Kanarese (Dravidian): PL 4641-4659.  
Literature: PL 4650-4659.
- Kanāshī (Himalayan): PL 3801.K25.
- Kanauji (Hindi): PK 1009.
- Kanauri, or Kanāwari (Himalayan):  
PL 3801.K3.
- Kand (Kul): PL 4605.
- Kanḍālī (Dögrä): PK 2649.K3.
- Kānḡrā (Dögrä): PK 2649.K4.
- Kaniagmiut (Hyperborean): PM 72.
- Kanichana (Canichana): PM 5723.
- Kankanay (Philippine): PL 5805.
- Kannada (Kanarese): PL 4641-4659.
- Kanop (Mandjak): PL 8493.
- Kanouri (Kanuri): PL 8361.
- Kansa (Indian): PM 1441.
- Kanteleto (Finnish poetry): PH 329.
- Kanuri (Sudanese): PL 8361.
- Kanva-Saṃhitā (Vedic literature):  
PK 3301-3309.
- Kaonde (Bantu): PL 8371.
- Kapingamarangi (Micronesian):  
PL 6252.K3.
- Kapirondo (Kavirondo): PL 8375.
- Kapishthala-Kāṭha (Vedic literature):  
PK 3201.K3.
- Kara-Kalpak (Turko-Tataric):  
PL 55.K25.
- Kara-Kirghiz (Kirghiz): PL 65.K5.
- Karagasslan (Turko-Tataric):  
PL 45.K3.
- Karaim (Karaitic): PL 65.K3.
- Karaitic (Turko-Tataric): PL 65.K3.
- Karan (Angas): PL 8047.
- Karankawan (Indian): PM 1451.
- Karelian (Finnish): PH 501-509.
- Karen languages (Indochinese):  
PL 4051-4054.
- Karlina (Carib): PM 5750-5759.
- Kariri (Indian): PM 6280-6289.
- Karo-Batak (Malayan): PL 5244.Z0K3.
- Karok, or Karuk (Indian): PM 1461.
- Kasandei (Bangala): PL 8055.
- Kasgarisch (extinct): P 911.
- Kashani (Iranian): PK 6996.K4.
- Kashgar (Turko-Tataric): PL 55.K3.
- Kashinawa (Indian): PM 6290.K3.
- Kāshmirī (Dardic): PK 7021-7037.  
Literature: PK 7031-7037.
- Kashṭwārī (Kāshmirī): PK 7029.A2.
- Kashubian, or Kashubish (Slavic):  
PG 7901-7905.
- Kaskaskia (Indian): PM 1465.
- Kašube (Kashubish): PG 7901-7905.
- Kataban (Ancient South Arabic):  
PJ 6081.
- Katchintslan (Turko-Tataric):  
PL 45.K4.
- Katchokue (Chokwe): PL 8113.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Kāthuka (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3201.K4.
- Kathāvatthu (Pali literature) :  
PK 4591.K3.
- Kathē (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M3.
- Kathlamet (Cathlamet) : PM 753.
- Katī (Kāfir) : PK 7055.B3.
- Katio (Catlo) : PM 5778.
- Katlaminiulu (Indian) : PM 1475.
- Kato (Indian) : PM 1481.
- Kātyāyana (Sanskrit grammarian) :  
PK 505.
- Kaus (Kusan) : PM 1611.
- Kaushitaki (Rigveda)  
Āraṇyakas : PK 3031.
- Brāhmanas : PK 3021.
- Kavere (Indian) : PM 6291.
- Kavi (Kawi) : PL 5151-5159.
- Kavirondo (Sudan) : PL 8735.
- Kavirondo (Wanga) : PL 8779.
- Kāvya (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3071-3073.
- Kawallu (Indian) : PM 1487.
- Kawi (Javanese) : PL 5151-5159.
- Kawla (Indian) : PM 1491.
- Kayapo (Cayapó) : PM 5791.
- Kayowe (Kiowa) : PM 1531.
- Kazak-Kirghiz dialect (Turko-Tataric) : PL 05.K4-44.
- Kazakh (Turko-Tataric) : PL 05.K4.
- Kazi-Kumukh (Caucasian) :  
PK 9201.L3.
- Kechua (Indian) : PM 6301-6309.
- Keewatin (Indian) : PM 201.
- Kekchi (Indian) : PM 3913.
- Kele (Bantu) : PL 8377.
- Kemant (Cushitic) : PJ 2438.
- Kenaf (Kunakhotana) : PM 1561.
- Kendal dialect (English) : PE 2069.K4.
- Kentish (Anglo-Saxon) : PE 208-209.
- Kentish (English) : PE 1941-1944.
- Keres (Indian) : PM 1511.
- Kerry dialect (English) : PE 2491-2494.
- Keshua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.
- Kesswil dialect (Swiss German) :  
PF 5209.K4.
- Keswa (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.
- Kezhāmā (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K4.
- Kha So (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.K4.
- Kha Tampuen (Mon-Khmer) :  
PL 4351.K5.
- Khajuna (Burushaski) : PL 7501.B8.
- Kbukass (Turko-Tataric) : PL 391-394.
- Khaldian (Vannic) : P 959.
- Khaling (Himalayan) : PL 3801.K4.
- Khalkha (Mongolian) : PL 421.
- Kham (Bushman) : PL 8378.K4.
- Khambū (Himalayan) : PL 3801.K5.
- Khamen boran (Mon-Khmer) :  
PL 4321-4329.
- Khami (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K5.
- Khams (Tibetan) : PL 3051.K5.
- Khāmī (Tai) : PL 4251.K4.
- Khand (Kul) : PL 4695.
- Khāndhēsi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2225.
- Khante (Ostiak) : PL 1401-1409.
- Kharā (Munda) : PL 4579.
- Khas, or Khas-kurā (Pahārī) :  
PK 2595-2599.
- Khasi, or Khassi (Austro-Asiatic) :  
PL 4451.
- Kherwārī (Munda) : PL 4511-4519.
- Khētrānī, or Khētrānkī (Lahnda) :  
PK 2269.K4.
- Khetschua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.
- Khmer (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4321-4329.
- Inscriptions : PL 4328.3.
- Khamus (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.K6.
- Khond (Kul) : PL 4695.
- Khorezmi (extinct) : P 918.
- Khotan-Saka, Khotanese, or Khotani (extinct) : P 911.
- Khōwār (Dardic) : PK 7070.
- Khūn (Tai) : PL 4251.K5.
- Khunung (Nung) : PL 4001.N8.
- Khusrau (Persian literature) :  
PK 6495.K4.
- Khwara dialect (Cushitic) :  
PJ 2439.
- Khweymī (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K5.
- Khyang, or Khyeng (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K6.
- Ki-Kongo (Congo) : PL 8401-8404.
- Ki-vili, or Ki-vumbu (Vili) : PL 8774.
- Kiehai (Indian) : PM 1521.
- Kiché (Indian) : PM 4231.
- Kichua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.
- Kiekapoo (Indian) : PM 1526.
- Kifoti (Congo) : PL 8401-8404.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Kijita (Jita) : PL 8295.  
 Kikamba (Kamba) : PL 8351.  
 Kikuyu (Bantu) : PL 8379.  
 Kildare dialect (English) : PE 2496-2499.  
 Killega (Bantu) : PL 8380.K5.  
 Kilkenny dialect (English) : PE 2501-2504.  
 Killamuks, Lower, language (Iakons) : PM 1807.I2.  
 Kimbundu (Bantu) : PL 8381.  
 Kimegi (Sagara) : PL 8625.  
 Kinai (Knaiahotana) : PM 1561.  
 Kincardine dialect (English) : PE 2250-2259.  
 Kinga (Bantu) : PL 8385.  
 King's county dialect (English) : PE 2506-2509.  
 Kingwana (Bantu) : PL 8387.  
 Kniassa (Nyanja) : PL 8593.  
 Kinross dialect (English) : PE 2261-2264.  
 Kinyarwanda (Bantu) : PL 8608.  
 Kioke (Bantu) : PL 8389.  
 Kioke (Chokwe) : PL 8113.  
 Kioke (Yombe) : PL 8815.  
 Kiowa (Indian) : PM 1531.  
 Kipchak, or Kiptchak (Turko-Tataric) : PL 318.  
 Kirghiz (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.K5.  
 Kirghiz-Kaisak (Kazakh) : PL 65.K4.  
 Kirikiri (Indian) : PM 6810.  
 Kiriri (Kari) : PM 6280-6289.  
 Kirirwanian (Melanesian) : PI 6252.K5.  
 Kirkeudbright dialect (English) : PE 2266-2269.  
 Kirku (Kärkö) : PL 4583.  
 Kirundi (Rundi) : PL 8611.  
 Kishambala (Shambala) : PL 8606.  
 Kishtwari (Kashmiri) : PK 7029.A2.  
 Kisögo (Kwafi) : PL 8425.  
 Kissandui (Sandawe) : PL 8631.  
 Kitabwa (Bantu) : PL 8391.  
 Kitamat (Indian) : PM 1539.K2.  
 Kiteke (Teke) : PL 8725.  
 Kitksan (Indian) : PM 1541.  
 Kitomaga, or Kitunahan languages (Kutenai) : PM 1631.  
 Kiusa (Ngdondé) : PL 8549.  
 Kiũthali dialect (Pahāri) : PK 2610.K5.  
 Kivili, or Kiyumbu (Vili) : PL 8774.  
 Kiwai languages (Papuan) : PL 6621.K5.  
 Kiyombe (Yombe) : PL 8815.  
 Kizi-Kumuk (Caucasian) : PK 9201.L3.  
 Kiziba (Ziba) : PL 8834.  
 Klamath (Indian) : PM 1551.  
 Klikitat (Indian) : PM 1555.  
 Knaiahotana (Indian) : PM 1561.  
 Knistenaux, or Knisteneux (Cree) : PM 986-989.  
 Koasati (Indian) : PM 1571.  
 Koblenz dialect (Franconian) : PF 5484.K6.  
 Kōdā dialect (Kherwari) : PL 4551.  
 Koḍagu (Dravidian) : PL 4671.  
 Kodafer dialect (Estonian) : PH 628.K6.  
 Könighof (Bohemian literature) : PG 5022.  
 Koetenay (Kutenai) : PM 1631.  
 Kogai (Australian) : PL 7101.K6.  
 Koggaba (Indian) : PM 6321.  
 Kōhistāni (Dardic) : PK 7040-7045.  
 Kohl (Muḡdāri) : PL 4559.  
 Kūho (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S6.  
 Kolballan (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.K6.  
 Kōk-türk (Old Turk) : PL 31.  
 Kokama (Cocama) : PM 5823.  
 Koko-yimdir (Australian) : PL 7101.K65.  
 Kol (Kherwari) : PL 4559.  
 Kolāmi (Dravidian) : PL 4681.  
 Kolarian languages (Munda) : PL 4501-4587.  
 Kolh (Kherwari) : PL 4559.  
 Kolkotta (Baria) : PL 8062.  
 Kolushan (Kolushan) : PM 2455.  
 Kolushan (Indian) : PM 2455.  
 Komant (Kemant) : PJ 2438.  
 Kombe (Bantu) : PL 8396.  
 Komi (Syrénian) : PH 1051-1059.  
 Komi-Permyak (Permian) : PH 1071-1079.  
 Komkani Kōhkaṇi : PK 2230-2245.  
 Kommunikationssprache (artificial language) : PM 8421.  
 Kondh (Kui) : PL 4695.  
 Konde, *see* Makonde, Ngonde.  
 Kondh (Kui) : PL 4695.  
 Kongo (Bantu) : PL 9401-8404.  
 Konkani standard dialect (Marāṭhi) : PK 2378.A4.  
 Kōhkaṇi (Bhili) : PK 1800.  
 Kōhkaṇi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2231-2245.  
 Kono (Sudanese) : PL 8406.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Konomihu (Indian): PM 1585.  
 Kootenai, or Kootenay (Kutenai):  
 PM 1631.  
 Kopagmiut (Hyperborean): PM 73.  
 Kora (Korana): PL 8407.  
 Koran  
 Language: PJ 6696.  
 Texts and versions: BP 100-127.  
 Korana (Hottentot): PL 8407.  
 Korean (Ural-Altaic): PL 901-988.  
 Literature: PL 950-988.  
 Korku (Kürkü): PL 4583.  
 Korwā (Kherwāri): PL 4555.  
 Koryak (Hyperborean): PM 75.  
 Koskimo (Indian): PM 1601.  
 Kosmos (artificial language):  
 PM 8441.  
 Kōta (Dravidian): PL 4691.  
 Kott (Hyperborean): PM 81.  
 Koul (Kui): PL 4351.K8.  
 Koutchéen (extinct): P 911.  
 Kpelle, or Kpwlé (Mande): PL 8411.  
 Krain dialects (Austro-German):  
 PF 5371-5374.  
 Krebo (Grebo): PL 8221.  
 Krej (Sudanic): PL 8413.  
 Kristianstad dialect (Swedish):  
 PD 5837.K7.  
 Kronenberg dialect (Low German):  
 PF 5640.Z9K7.  
 Kru (Sudanic): PL 8415.  
 Ksanka (Kutenai): PM 1631.  
 Ku-Léang Ch'ih, *see* Ku-Liang.  
 Ku-Liang (Confucian canon):  
 PL 2948, 2997.  
 Kuanyama (Bantu): PL 8417.  
 Kūārik dialect (Turko-Tataric):  
 PL 45.K7.  
 Kuchean (extinct): P 911.  
 Kufic (Arabic alphabet): PJ 6123, 6321.  
 Kul  
 Dravidian: PL 4695.  
 Mon-Khmer: PL 4351.K8.  
 Kuitsh (Indian): PM 1598.  
 Kuki (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.K8.  
 Kuki-Chin languages (Assam-  
 Burmese): PL 3891-3894.  
 Kulannapan (Indian): PM 1601.  
 Kulla-Walamo (Cushitic): PJ 2511.  
 Kulu, Kuluh, or Kului (Pahārī):  
 PK 2610.K8.  
 Külung (Himalayan): PL 8801.K8.  
 Kuman (Kipchak): PL 318.  
 Kumandintian (Turko-Tataric):  
 PL 45.K8.  
 Kumārasambhava (Sanskrit litera-  
 ture): PK 3796.K6-8.  
 Kumauni (Pahārī): PK 2605.K8.  
 Kumbalnggeri (Gumbāingar):  
 PL 7101.G8.  
 Kumbi (Bantu): PL 8257.  
 Kумык (Turko-Tataric): PL 65.K8.  
 Kumzari (Iranian): PK 6096.K8.  
 Kunaguara (Indian): PM 6326.  
 Kunama (Hamitic): PL 8421.  
 Kung Yang (Confucian canon):  
 PL 2948, 2997.  
 Kung-Yang Kaou *see* Kung Yang.  
 Kunibo (Indian): PM 5833.  
 Kuo-yü (Chinese): PL 1001-1495.  
 Kupeno (Indian): PM 6331.  
 Kurdish (Iranian): PK 6901-6909.  
 Kurg (Kodagu): PL 4671.  
 Kuri (Caucasian): PK 9201.K8.  
 Kürkü (Kherwāri): PL 4583.  
 Kurmanji (Kurdish): PK 6901-6909.  
 Kurukh (Dravidian): PL 4701-4704.  
 Kursā (Maba): PL 8475.  
 Kusa (Kussassi): PL 8423.  
 Kusaie (Micronesian): PL 6252.K8.  
 Kusan languages (Indian): PM 1611.  
 Kusase, Kusasi, or Kussasi (Sudanic):  
 PL 8423.  
 Kusūndā (Himalayan): PL 3801.K9.  
 Kutchakutchin (Indian): PM 1015.  
 Kutchin (Indian): PM 1621.  
 Kutenai (Indian): PM 1631.  
 Kuvi (Dravidian): PL 4706.  
 Kuy (Kui): PL 4351.K8.  
 Kuyunon (Philippine): PL 5881.  
 Kwafi (Sudanic): PL 8425.  
 Kwakiutl (Indian): PM 1641.  
 Kwanyama (Kwanyama): PL 8417.  
 Kwapi (Kwafi): PL 8425.  
 Kwara (Quara): PJ 2439.  
 Kwavi (Kwafi): PL 8425.  
 Kwokwoos (Kusan): PM 1611.  
 Kypros dialect (Greek): PA 505-509.  
 Kyurinsch (Kuri): PK 9201.K8.  
 Kyzylia (Turko-Tataric): PL 45.K9.

## L

- Labhāni (Indo-Aryan): PK 2251.  
 Labourdin (Basque): PH 5221-5220.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Labrador languages (Indian):  
     PM 355.L3.  
 Lacandon (Indian): PM 3918.  
 Lacheyel (Indian): PM 6333.  
 Laconian (Ancient Greek): PA 539.L3.  
 Ladah, Ladakhi, or Ladhaki (Tibetan):  
     PL 3051.L3.  
 Ladin (Raeto-Romance): PO 901-986.  
 Ladino (Jewish Spanish): PO 4813.  
 Ladrone languages (Malayan):  
     PL 5335.  
 Laghmānī (Kāfir): PK 7065.P3.  
 Laguna (Indian): PM 1645.  
 Laguneros (Indian): PM 3918.  
 Lahcota (Dakota): PM 1021-1024.  
 Lahndā (Indo-Aryan): PK 2261-2270.  
 Lahul (Tibetan): PL 3051.L4.  
 Lai (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.L2.  
 Lak (Caucasian): PK 9201.L3.  
 Lake district dialect (English):  
     PE 1771.L3.  
 Lala (Lamba): PL 8431.  
 Lali (Teke): PL 8725.  
 Lallā (Kāshmirī literature):  
     PK 7035.L3.  
 Lālūng (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.L3.  
 Lamano (Indian): PM 6336.  
 Lamba (Bantu): PL 8431.  
 Lāmblichhōng (Himalayan):  
     PL 8801.L2.  
 Lamišo (Indian): PM 6336.  
 Lamista (Indian): PM 6341.  
 Lamongo (Mongol): PL 8518.  
 Lampong (Malayan): PL 5341.  
 Lamut (Tungusic): PL 401.L3.  
 Lanna-Moro dialect (Philippine):  
     PL 5884.  
 Lanark dialect (English): PE 2271-  
     2274.  
 Lancashire dialect (English):  
     PE 1940-1949.  
 Landais (Gascon): PO 3427.L2.  
 Landim (Thonga): PL 8731.  
 Landina (Bantu): PL 8445.  
 Landsmaal (New Norwegian)  
     Language: PD 2900-2999.  
     Literature: PT 9000-9094.  
 Langage des nombres (artificial lan-  
     guage): PM 8125.  
 Lango (Nilotic): PL 8451.  
 Langobardian (Old Germanic):  
     PD 1350.  
 Language (general): P 101-409.  
     "Language I": P 911.  
     "Language II": P 911.  
 Languages  
     Artificial: PM 8001-9021.  
     Aryan: P 501-769.  
     Hamitic: PJ 2301-2551.  
     Modern: PB 1-431.  
     Occidental: PB 1-431.  
     Oriental: PJ 1-195.  
     Secret: PM 9001-9021.  
     Semitic: PJ 3001-(9500).  
     Western: PB 1-431.  
 Langue bleue (artificial language):  
     PM 8101-8109.  
 Langue des Félibres (Modern Pro-  
     vençal): PO 3371-3495.  
     Literature: PO 3381-3420.5.  
 Langue d'oc (Provençal): PO 3201-  
     3360.  
 Langue d'oïl (French): PO 2781-3171.  
 Langue internationale naturelle  
     (artificial language): PM 8128.  
 Langue internationale néo-latine  
     (artificial language): PM 8457.  
 Languedoc dialect (Provençal):  
     PO 3441-3448.  
     Literature: PO 3448, (3449).  
 Lantignié dialect (French):  
     PO 2997.L3.  
 Lao, Laos, or Laotian (Tai):  
     PL 4251.L3.  
 Lappish (Finnish): PH 701-735.  
 Lāpī (Sindhi): PK 2790.L2.  
 Lari (Teke): PL 8725.  
 Lashi (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.L4.  
 Lāsi (Sindhi): PK 2790.L3.  
 Late Egyptian: PJ 1111-1489, (1451-  
     1459).  
 Lathen dialect (Low German):  
     PF 5689.L3.  
 Latin (Indo-European)  
     Language: PA 2001-2095.  
     Ancient: PA 2001-2390.  
     Archaic: PA 2510-2510.  
     Classical  
         Golden age: PA 2071-2297.  
         Silver age: PA 2300-2304.  
     Ecclesiastical, Church: PA 2801-  
         2899, (2901).  
     Law: PA 2001, (2071).  
     Medical: PA 2092, (2081); R 123.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Latin (Indo-European)  
   Language: PA 2001-2005—Continued.  
     Medieval: PA 2801-2890.  
     Modern: PA 2901-2915.  
     Pharmaceutical: PA 2092, (2981); RS 55.  
     Post classical: PA 2305-2309.  
     Preclassical: PA 2510-2519.  
     Vulgar: PA 2000-2090.  
 Literature  
   Early Christian: PA (7000)–(7041); BR 60-67.  
   Medieval and Modern: PA 8001-8595  
     Roman: PA 6000-6971.  
     Vulgar: PA 2700-2748.  
 Latin-Faliscan: PA 2510-2519.  
 Latvian (Lettish): PG 8801-9198.  
   Literature: PG 9000-9198.  
 Lau (Melanesian): PL 6252.L3.  
 Lauenburg dialect (Low German): PF 5677.  
 Lavedan Valley dialect (Provençal): PC 3427.L4.  
 Law Latin: PA 2001, (2971).  
 Laz (Caucasian): PK 9151.  
 Lebanon dialect (Arabic): PJ 6810.  
 Lecan (Indian): PM 6348.  
 Leeds dialect (English): PE 2084.L5.  
 Lega (Kilega): PL 8380.K5.  
 Leicestershire dialect (English): PE 1951-1954.  
 Leinster dialects  
   English: PE 2511-2514.  
   Irish: PB 1298.L4.  
 Leitrim dialect (English): PE 2516-2519.  
 Lela, or Lele (Sudanic): PL 8452.  
 Lelegian (extinct): P 1024.  
 Lemet (Mon-Khmer): PL 4351.L4.  
 Lemnos inscription (Prehistoric Greece): P 1031.  
 Lena dialect (Indo-Aryan): PK 1490.  
 Lenape (Indian): PM 1031-1034.  
 Lenca (Indian): PM 3921.  
 Lenge (Chopl): PL 8115.  
 Lengua catolica (artificial language): PM 8501.  
 Lengua universal (artificial language): PM 8504.  
 Lenguas (Indian): PM 6351.  
 Lenje (Bantu): PL 8453.  
 Lenni Lenape (Indian): PM 1031-1034.  
 Leno gl-nasu (artificial language): PM 8507.  
 Lenzkirch dialect (Alsatian): PF 5247.L4.  
 Leonese dialects (Spanish): PC 4791-4794.  
 Lepcha (Himalayan): PL 3801.R7.  
 Lere (Lele): PL 8452.  
 Lesbian dialects (Greek)  
   Ancient: PA 554.L5.  
   Modern: PA 1153.L4.  
 Lesghian (Kuri): PK 9201.K8.  
 Lettish (Baltic-Slavic): PG 8801-9198.  
   Literature: PG 9000-9198.  
 Leuanglwa, or Leucneuwa (Melanesian): PL 6252.L4.  
 Lew-chew (Ryukyu): PL 995.  
 Lho-ka, or Lhoke (Tibetan): PL 3851.L5.  
 Lhötä (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.L5.  
 Li chi (Confucian canon): PL 2997.L4-49.  
 Li ki, *see* Li chi.  
 Li language (Tai): PL 4251.L5.  
 Libyan languages (Hamitic): PJ 2353-2367.  
   Inscriptions: PJ 2353.  
 Liechtenstein dialect (German): PF 5209.L5.  
 Liège dialects  
   Low Franconian: PF 837.L5.  
   Walloon: PC 3047.L6.  
 Ligurian dialects  
   Ancient: PA (1001), 2397.  
   Modern (Italian): PC 1871-1874.  
 Lihyanic inscription (Ancient Arabic): PJ 6690.  
 Lille dialect (Picard): PC 3067.L5.  
 Lilloet, or Lillowat (Indian): PM 1046.L7.  
 Limba (Sudanic): PL 8455.  
 Limbū (Himalayan): PL 3801.L5.  
 Limburg dialect (Flemish): PF 837.L6.  
 Limerick dialect (English): PE 2521-2524.  
 Limousin dialect (Provençal): PC 3481-3488.  
   Literature: PC 3488, (3489).

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Lincolnshire dialect (English) :  
PE 1950-1959.
- Ling (artificial language) : PM 8509.
- Lingala (Bangala) : PL 8056.
- Lingu nov (artificial language) :  
PM 8511.
- Lingua Franca (jargon) : PM 7811-7814.
- Lingua franca nuova (artificial language) : PM 8521.
- Lingua geral (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.
- Lingua internazionale (artificial language) : PM 8531.
- Lingua lumina (artificial language) :  
PM 8541-8543.
- Lingua moderna (artificial language) :  
PM 8551-8553.
- Lingua universal (artificial language) :  
PM 8571-8573.
- Linguistic geography (general) :  
P 375-381.
- Linguistics (general), *see* Philology (general).
- Lingvo Internacia (Esperanto) :  
PM 8201-8298.
- Lingvo internaciona (artificial language) : PM 8570-8579.
- Linlithgow dialect (English) :  
PE 2270-2279.
- Lipari (Indian) : PM 1647.
- Lippe dialect (Low Saxon) : PF 5751.
- Lisango (Shira) : PL 8675.
- Lisaw (Lisu) : PL 4001.L6.
- Lisira (Shira) : PL 8675.
- Lisu (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 4001.L3.
- Literary Chinese style : PL 1133.
- Lithuanian (Balto-Slavic) :  
PG 8501-8798.  
Literature : PG 8701-8798.
- Lithuanian Polish : PG 6770.
- Little Polish : PG 6750.
- Little Russian : PG 3801-3908.  
Literature : PG 3900-3908.
- Liu-kiu (Ryukyu) : PL 995.
- Livonian (Finnish) : PH 581-589.
- Lluru (Indian) : PM 6356.
- Llyfr anec Llanddewifreŷ (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.B7.
- Llyfr coch o Hergest (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.R4.
- Lobangi (Bantu) : PL 8079.
- Logudorese (Sardinian) : PO 1794.L5.
- Löhoröng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.L7.
- Lolo (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 3311.L7.
- Lolo (Mongo) : PL 8518.
- Lolo group (Assam-Burmese dialects) :  
PL 3916-3919.
- Lombard (Langobardian) : PD 1350.
- Lombardian dialects (Gallo-Italic) :  
PO 1861-1864.
- Lomongo (Bantu) : PL 8518.
- London dialect (English) : PE 1961-1964.
- Londonderry dialect (English) :  
PE 2520-2529.
- Longford dialect (English) : PE 2531-2534.
- Longwy dialect (French) : PO 3027.L3.
- Lonsdale dialect (English) :  
PE 1949.L7.
- Loo-choo (Ryukyu) : PL 995.
- Lorenzan (Indian) : PM 6358.
- Lorraine dialects  
French : PO 3021-3028.  
German (Lothringen) : PF 5434.L8.
- Lorton dialect (English) : PE 1859.L7.
- Lothian dialect (English) : PE 2281-2284.
- Lothringen dialect (Franconian) :  
PF 5434.L8.
- Louth dialect (English) : PE 2536-2539.
- Low Franconian (Dutch) : PF 821-838, 5640.
- Low German : PF 5601-5844.  
Literature : PT 4801-4899.
- Low Saxon : PF 5601-5629, 5641-5844.
- Lower Killamuk language (Indian) :  
PM 1367.I2.
- Lower Umpqua language (Indian) :  
PM 1598.
- Lower Weser Valley dialect (Low German) : PF 5048.
- Loyalty Islands, Languages of (Melanesian) : PL 6253.
- Loygob, or Loykop (Kwafi) : PL 8425.
- Lai (Tai) : PL 4251.L8.
- Lu-feng dialects (Chinese) : PL 1915.
- Lu-gunda (Ganda) : PL 8201.
- Lu-Wumbu (Vili) : PL 8774.
- Luanglua, or Luanlua (Leuanglua) :  
PL 6252.L4.
- Luango (Yombe) : PL 8815.
- Luba (Bantu) : PL 8461.
- Lucca dialect (Tuscan) : PO 1834.L3.
- Lucumbia (Indian) : PM 6301.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Lübeck dialect (Low German):

PF 5674.

Ludhiānī (Pañjābī): PK 2639.L8.

Lüneburg-Uelzen dialect (Low German): PF 5653.

Lulian (Luwian): P 961.L8.

Lulseño (Indian): PM 1651.

Lulish (Luwian): P 961.L8.

Lulé, or Lule-Tonocoté (Indian): PM 6386.

Luleå Lappmark dialect (Lappish): PH 728.L8.

Lulua (Luba): PL 8401.

Lummi (Indian): PM 1656.

Lun-Yü (Confucian canon): PL 2997.L8-89.

Lunda (Bantu): PL 8465.

Lunkundu (Bantu): PL 8467.

Lunyankole (Nyankole): PL 8594.N8.

Lunyoro (Nyoro): PL 8595.

Luo (Dyur): PL 8143.

Lupaca (Indian): PM 6371.

Luragoli (Bantu): PL 8471.

Lusatian dialects

German: PF 5556-5559.

Wendic: PG 5631-5698.

Luserna dialect (Tyrolese): PF 5364.L8.

Lushēi (Tibeto-Burman): PL 4001.L8.

Lusiba (Ziba): PL 8834.

Lutao, or Lutau (Philippine): PL 5895.

Lutuanian (Indian): PM 1661.

Luvian, or Luwian (extinct): P 961.L8.

Luwumbu (Vili): PL 8774.

Luxemburg dialects (German): PF 5491-5494.

Luzern dialects (Swiss German): PF 5176-5179.

Luzon languages (Philippine): PL 5530.L8.

Lybico-Berber languages: PJ 2340-2399.

Lycaonian (extinct): P 1007.

Lycian (extinct): P 1008.

Inscriptions: P 1008.

Lydi (Finnish): PH 531-539.

Lydian (extinct): P 1009.

Lyle (Lele): PL 8452.

Lyonnais dialects (Franco-Provençal): PG 3101-3108.

M

Maattivuono dialect (Lappish): PH 728.M3.

Maba: PL 8475.

Mabaya (Mbaya): PM 6485.

Mabiha (Makonde): PL 8482.M8.

Mabinogion (Welsh literature): PB 2273.M3.

Mabinogion, White book of (Welsh literature): PB 2273.W5.

Magahua (Mazahua): PM 3981.

Macaista (Portuguese): PG 5471.Z9M3.

Macao languages

Chinese: PL 1881-1889.

Portuguese: PG 5471.Z9M3.

Macaono (Indian): PM 6376.

Macarina (Indian): PM 6381.

Macassar (Malayan): PL 5345-5348.

Macedo-Rumanian: PG 797.

Macedonian (extinct): P 1055; PA (581.M3).

Macedonian (Slavic): PG 1161-1164.

Macedonian Bulgarian: PG 993.M3.

Machacari (Indian): PM 6386.

Machame (Madschame): PL 8481.

Machiganga, or Machiguenga (Indian): PM 6388.

Maco (Indian): PM 6906.

Macoaqua (Indian): PM 3926.

Macoyahuy (Indian): PM 3931.

Macuroto (Indian): PM 6896.

Macusi (Indian): PM 6397.

Madagascan (Malagasy): PL 6371-6379.

Madaglashti dialect (Persian): PK 6393.M3.

Madhyandina-Samhitā (Vedic literature): PK 3301-3309.

Madschame (Bantu): PL 8481.

Madurese (Malayan): PL 5351-5354.

Mafor (Nufor): PL 6279.

Māgadhi (Prakrit): PK 1321-1329.

Magahi dialect (Bihārī): PK 1821-1824.

Māgarī (Mangarī): PL 8801.M3.

Māgha (Sanskrit literature): PK 3798.M2-22.

Maghreb (Arabic): PJ 6761-6770.

Magi (Mallu): PL 6621.M2.

Magindanan, or Magulindanao (Philippine): PL 5911-5914.

Magyar (Hungarian): PH 2001-3718. Literature: PH 3001-3718.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Mahabharata (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3631-3649.  
 Mahaga (Bugotu) : PL 6225.  
 Mahākāvya (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3672.  
 Māhārāṣṭrī (Prakrit) : PK 1231-1239.  
 Mahlean (Indian) : PM 1071.  
 Mahmūd ibn 'Abd ul-Karīm (Persian literature) : PK 6495.M4.  
 Mahra (Mahri) : PJ 7111-7114.  
 Mahratta, or Mahratti (Marāṭhī) : PK 2351-2458.  
 Mahri (Arabic) : PJ 7111-7114.  
 Maidu (Indian) : PM 1681.  
 Mailu (Papuan) : PL 6621.M2.  
 Maina (Mayna) : PM 6476.  
 Mainan languages (Indian) : PM 6390.  
 Maingtha (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M2.  
 Malpure (Indian) : PM 6401.  
 Maithilī (Bihārī) : PK 1811-1819.  
 Maitrāyaṇī (Vedic literature) : PK 3201.M3.  
 Maiyā (Kōhistanī) : PK 7045.M3.  
 Mājhi (Pañjābī) : PK 2030-2037.  
 Majorca dialect (Catalan) : PO 3897.M3.  
 Makah (Indian) : PM 1691.  
 Makē (Fan) : PL 8107.F3.  
 Makritari (Indian) : PM 6406.  
 Makoby (Indian) : PM 6411.  
 Makonde (Bantu) : PL 8482.M8.  
 Makua (Bantu) : PL 8483.  
 Makuan (Indian) : PM 6413.  
 Makuchi, or Makusi (Macusi) : PM 6397.  
 Malabar (Dravidian) : PL 4711-4719.  
 Malacca (Malayan) : PL 5391.  
 Malagasy (Malayan) : PL 5371-5379.  
 Mālavikāgnimitra (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3796.M2-4.  
 Malay (Malayan) : PL 5101-5140.  
 Literature : PL 5130-5140.  
 Malay Peninsula languages (Malayan) : PL 4401-4471.  
 Malay-Polynesian : PL 5021-6571.  
 Malayāḷam (Dravidian) : PL 4711-4719.  
 Malayan languages : PL 5051-5484.  
 Malayo-Polynesian : PL 5021-6571.  
 Malayo-Portuguese : PO (5485) ; PM 7846-7849.  
 Maldivian (Sinhalese) : PK 2845.M3.  
 Malecite (Indian) : PM 1695.  
 Malemba (Congo) : PL 8401-8404.  
 Malgache (Malagasy) : PL 5371-5379.  
 Maliseet (Indian) : PM 1695.  
 Malo-Russian : PG 3801-3998.  
 Literature : PG 3900-3998.  
 Maltese  
 Arabic : PJ 6891.  
 Italian : PO 1921.  
 Malto (Dravidian) : PL 4731.  
 Mālvi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2331-2339.  
 Mālwlī (Pañjābī) : PK 2639.M3.  
 Mam, or Mame (Indian) : PM 3936.  
 Man, Isle of, dialect (English) : PE 1931-1934.  
 Manaci (Indian) : PM 6416.  
 Manahiki languages (Polynesian) : PL 6461.  
 Manamabobo (Indian) : PM 6421.  
 Manamabua (Indian) : PM 6420.  
 Manao (Indian) : PM 6428.  
 Manare (Indian) : PM 6431.  
 Manatinavo (Indian) : PM 6436.  
 Mānava (Vedic literature)  
 Gṛhya-Sūtras : PK 3257.M3.  
 Śrauta-Sūtras : PK 3255.M3.  
 Manceau (French) : PO 2957.M3.  
 Manchāṭir (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M2.  
 Manche (Indian) : PM 3941.  
 Manchu (Tungusic) : PL 471-480.  
 Literature : PL 480-489.  
 Manchu (Tungusic) languages : PL 451-480.  
 Mandaeen (Aramaic) : PJ 5321-5329.  
 Inscriptions : PJ 5329.  
 Mandago (Mandjak) : PL 8493.  
 Mandailing (Malayan) : PL 5401.  
 Mandan (Indian) : PM 1701.  
 Mandara (Sudanese) : PL 8489.  
 Mandarin dialect (Chinese) : PL 1001-1495.  
 Mandaya (Philippine) : PL 5925.  
 Mande languages (Sudanese) : PL 8490.  
 Mandingo (Sudanese) : PL 8491.  
 Mandjack, or Mandjak (Sudanese) : PL 8493.  
 Māṇḍūkās (Vedic literature) : PK 3005.  
 Mangalian (Polynesian) : PL 6463.  
 Mang'anja (Nyanja) : PL 8593.  
 Mangareva (Polynesian) : PL 6464.M3.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Mangari (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M3.  
 Manguanga (Philippine) : PL 5935.  
 Mangua (Indian) : PM 3943.  
 Manguian (Philippine) : PL 5946.  
 Mangwanga (Philippine) : PL 5935.  
 Mangyan (Philippine) : PL 5946.  
 Manipuri (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.M3.  
 Manitoba languages (Indian) : PM 301.  
 Manjacos (Mandjak) : PL 8493.  
 Mānjhi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M4.  
 Manju (Manchu) : PL 471-479.  
 Manoho (Philippine) : PL 5955.  
 Manso (Indian) : PM 1705.M3.  
 Manta (Indian) : PM 1705.M5.  
 Mantrapāṭha (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3257.M8.  
 Mantuan (Gallico-Italic) : PO 1859.M3.  
 Manuá (Indian) : PM 6441.  
 Manx (Celtic) : PB 1801-1888.  
     Literature : PB 1851-1888.  
 Manzanillos (Indian) : PM 3946.  
 Maori (Polynesian) : PL 6465.  
 Mapoye (Indian) : PM 6446.  
 Mapuche (Araucanian) : PM 5401-5409.  
 Maramoni, or Maramomisima (In-  
     dian) : PM 6451.  
 Maranaw (Philippine) : PL 5957.  
 Maranshuaco (Indian) : PM 6456.  
 Marāṭhi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2351-2458.  
     Inscriptions : PK 2413.  
     Literature : PK 2400-2458.  
 Marches dialect (Italian) :  
     PO 1824.M3.  
 Mariana languages (Malayan) :  
     PL 5335.  
 Maricopa (Indian) : PM 1711.  
 Maril (Cheremissian) : PH 801-834.  
 Marindinese (Papuan) : PL 6621.M3.  
 Mariposan (Yokuts) : PM 2681.  
 Markersdorf dialect (Czech German) :  
     PF 5544.M3.  
 Markgrafenland dialect (Alsatian) :  
     PF 5264.M3.  
 Maropa (Indian) : PM 6461.  
 Marquesan (Polynesian) : PL 6471.  
 Marrucinian (Italic) : PA 2483.  
 Marshall language (Micronesian) :  
     PL 6255.  
 Marsian (Italic) : PA 2485.  
 Martigny dialect (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PO 3147.M3.  
 Maru (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M35.
- Mārwaṛi (Dingal) : PK 2461-2408.  
 Masa (Mogzu) : PL 8535.  
 Masal (Nilotic) : PL 8501.  
 Masamae (Indian) : PM 6463.  
 Masango (Shira) : PL 8675.  
 Masarete (Buru) : PL 5281.  
 Masaya (Mangua) : PM 3943.  
 Mashco (Indian) : PM 6464.M3.  
 Mashona (Bantu) : PL 8681.  
 Maskegon (Indian) : PM 1731.  
 Maskoki (Creek) : PM 991.  
 Masovian (Polish) : PG 6760.  
 Massachusetts (Indian) : PM 1736-1739.  
 Master language (artificial) : PM 8011-  
     8613.  
 Masurish (Polish) : PG 6760.  
 Matabele (Tebele) : PL 8723.  
 Mataco (Indian) : PM 6466.  
 Matagalpa (Indian) : PM 3948.  
 Mataguaya (Indian) : PM 6471.  
 Matlaltzinea, or Matlatzinea (Indian) :  
     PM 4193.  
 Matlame (Indian) : PM 3951.  
 Matlazahua (Indian) : PM 3981.  
 Matšša (Cushitic) : PJ 2477.  
 Mattacco (Mataco) : PM 6466.  
 Mattole (Indian) : PM 1745.M3.  
 Mauretanian (Libyan) : PJ 2353.  
 Mavia (Makonde) : PL 8482.M8.  
 Maya, or Mayan : PM 3961-3969.  
 Mayling (Assamese) : PK 1559.M3.  
 Mayna (Indian) : PM 6476.  
 Mayo  
     English dialect : PE 2541-2544.  
     Indian language  
         South America : PM 6481.  
         United States : PM 1745.M5.  
 Mayūra (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3798.M3-32.  
 Mazahua, or Mazahul (Indian) :  
     PM 3981.  
 Mazapill (Indian) : PM 3986.  
 Mazateco (Indian) : PM 3991.  
 Mbaya (Indian) : PM 6485.  
 Mbochi, or Mboma (Congo) : PL 8401-  
     8404.  
 Mbundu (Kimbundu) : PL 8381.  
 Mdewakanton (Indian) : PM 1751.  
 Meath dialect (English) : PE 2546-  
     2549.  
 Mech (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.B3.  
 Mecklenburg dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5681-5684.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Meco (Indian) : PM 3903.  
 Median (Elamite) : P 943.  
 Medical Latin : PA 2092, (2981) ; R 123.  
 Medieval Greek  
     Language : PA 1001-1170.  
     Literature : PA 5001-5395.  
 Medieval Latin  
     Language : PA 2801-2800.  
     Literature : PA 8001-8443.  
 Mediataguel (Indian) : PM 3996.  
 Meepure (Indian) : PM 0491.  
 Mefor (Melanesian) : PL 0279.  
 Meghadūta (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3796.M5-7.  
 Megl (Sagara) : PL 8025.  
 Meglinitian (Mohammedan Roman-  
     ian) : PC 705.  
 Mehre, or Mehri (Mahri) : PJ 7111-  
     7114.  
 Meissen (Thuringian) : PF 5531-5534.  
 Meithei (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M3.  
 Melanesian languages (Malayo-Polyn-  
     esian) : PL 0201-0341.  
 Melchites, Language of (Aramaic) :  
     PJ 5241-5249.  
 Mem (Indian) : PM 3036.  
 Menangkabau (Malayan) : PL 5415.  
 Mencius (Confucian canon) : PL 2948,  
     2997.  
 Mende (Sudanic) : PL 8511.  
 Menhari (Indian) : PM 0490.  
 Menominee, or Menomoni (Indian) :  
     PM 1701.  
 Mentawai, or Mentawi (Malayan) :  
     PJ, 5421.  
 Meque (Indian) : PM 0501.  
 Merakese (Marindinese) : PL 0621.M3.  
 Mercian (English) : PE 296-297.  
 Merina (Malagasy) : PL 5379.  
 Merionethshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1900-1909.  
 Mērwāṛī dialect (Indo-Aryan) :  
     PK 2460.M4.  
 Merzig dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5184.M5.  
 Mescaleros (Indian) : PM 1771.  
 Mescerak, or Meshchera (Mishar) :  
     PL 05.M5.  
 Messapian (Ancient Illyrian) : PA 2394.  
 Messin (Lorrain) : PC 3027.M4.  
 Meuse dialect (French) : PC 3027.M5.  
 Mēwāṛī (Dingal) : PK 2460.M4.  
 Mēwāṛī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2460.M4.  
 Mexican (Indian) : PM 4001-4009.  
 Mexican languages  
     Indian : PM 3001-3281, 3501-4566.  
     Spanish : PC 4831-4834.  
 Mexico (State) languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3175.  
 Meztitlaneca (Indian) : PM 3998.  
 Mezzofanti (artificial language) :  
     PM 8621-8623.  
 Mhār (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M4.  
 Mi (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.M5.  
 Miami language (Indian) : PM 1781.  
 Miao (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 3311.M5.  
 Michi (Tivi) : PL 8738.  
 Michoacan (State) languages (In-  
     dian) : PM 3181.  
 Michoacan (Tarascan) : PM 4296-  
     4299.  
 Micmac (Indian) : PM 1791-1794.  
 Micoby, or Micovi (Indian) : PM 6536.  
 Micronesian languages (Malayo-Poly-  
     nesian) : PL 6101-6105, 6217-6341.  
 Mictlantongo (Indian) : PM 4001.  
 Middle Armenian : PK 8301-8349.  
 Middle Bulgarian : PG 601-698, (771-  
     789).  
 Middle Egyptian : PJ 1111-1430.  
 Middle English  
     Language : PE 451-693.  
     Literature : PR 251-381, 1110-1120,  
         1804-2105.  
 Middle German dialects : PF 5401-5584.  
 Middle High German : PF 4043-4350.  
 Middle Indo-Aryan dialects : PK 1480-  
     1490.  
 Middle Irish : PB 1218.  
 Middle Low German : PF 5631-5638.  
 Middle Persian : PK 6141-6199.  
 Middlesex dialect (English) : PE 1071-  
     1074.  
 Mighiana (Indian) : PM 0500.  
 Migueleño (Indian) : PM 4000.  
 Mije (Indian) : PM 4011.  
 Milkir (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M5.  
 Milanese (Lombardian) : PC 1804.M5.  
 Milindapañhā (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4001.M5.  
 Milcayac (Indian) : PM 6511.  
 Min-chia (Indochinese) : PL 3311.M55.  
 Mina (Ewe) : PL 8104.Z0M5.  
 Minaean (Ancient South Arabic) :  
     PJ 6950.  
 Minangkabau (Menangkabau) :  
     PL 5415.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Mingrellan (Caucasian): PK 9141.  
 Miniconjou (Indian): PM 1801.  
 Minisink (Indian): PM 1811.  
 Minkia (Min-chia): PL 3311.M55.  
 Minoan inscriptions: P 1035.  
 Minorca dialect (Catalan): PC 3597.M5.  
 Minsi (Munsee): PM 1961.  
 Minuane (Guenoa): PM 6126.  
 Mirandese (Portuguese): PC 5401-5404.  
 Miranban (Indian): PM 6514.  
 Misar, Misser, or Mishar (Turko-Tataric): PL 65.M5.  
 Mishmi (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.M55.  
 Mishnaic Hebrew: PJ 5001-5037.  
 Miskito (Indian): PM 4036-4039.  
 Mission Indians of California language: PM 1821.  
 Missisauga (Indian): PM 1831.  
 Missouri language (Indian): PM 1841.  
 Mitani, or Mitannian (extinct): P 951.  
 Miwok (Indian): PM 1845.  
 Mixe (Indian): PM 4011.  
 Mixed Jewish dialects: PJ 5061-5192.  
 Mixed languages: PJ 5061-5119; PL 4490-4498, 6571; PM 7801-7895.  
 Mixtec (Indian): PM 4016.  
 Moabite (Semitic): PJ 4149.  
 Inscriptions: PJ 4149.  
 Moabite stone: PJ 4149.  
 Moache (Indian): PM 1851.  
 Mobima, or Mobimi (Indian): PM 6516.  
 Mochica (Indian): PM 6521.  
 Mochono (Indian): PM 6526.  
 Mochova (Indian): PM 6531.  
 Mocoan (Indian): PM 6533.  
 Mocobi, or Mocovito (Indian): PM 6536.  
 Modena dialect (Gallo-Italic): PC 1859.M7.  
 Modern Armenian: PK 8351-8449.  
 Modern East Armenian: PK 8451-8454.  
 Modern Greek  
 Language: PA 1001-1179.  
 Literature: PA 5001-5075, 5201-5297, 5610-5665.  
 Modern Hebrew  
 Language: PJ 4501-4855.  
 Literature: PJ 5017-5021, 5038, 5051-5054.  
 Modern Indo-Aryan  
 Languages: PK 1501-2899.  
 Literature: PK 5401-5471.  
 Modern languages (general): PB 1-131.  
 European languages: PB-PH.  
 Modern Latin  
 Language: PA 2901-2915.  
 Literature: PA 8001-8199, 8450-8595.  
 Modern Provençal: PC 3371-3493.  
 Modern Syriac: PJ 5801-5809.  
 Modoc (Indian): PM 1801.  
 Mogoreb (Baria): PL 8062.  
 Moha (Indian): PM 6576.  
 Mohammedan languages: PJ 701-771.  
 Mohammedan literature: PJ 801-989.  
 Mohammedan Rumanian: PC 795.  
 Mohave (Yuman): PM 1871.  
 Mohawk (Indian): PM 1881-1884.  
 Mohegan, or Mohican (Indian): PM 1885.  
 Moisi (Mossi) languages: PL 8521.  
 Moja (Indian): PM 6576.  
 Mojave (Indian): PM 1871.  
 Mojung (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.M6.  
 Moki (Indian): PM 1351.  
 Moksha (Mordvinian): PII 778.M6.  
 Molala (Indian): PM 1891.  
 Moldavian (Daco-Rumanian): PC 794.M6.  
 Mole languages (Sudanica): PL 8521.  
 Moluccan languages (Malayan): PL 5431.  
 Moluche (Indian): PM 6541.  
 Mon (Mon-Khmer): PL 4331-4339.  
 Mon-Anam, or Mon-Khmer languages (Austro-Asiatic): PL 4301-4351.  
 Monaghan dialect (English): PM 2551-2554.  
 Mondliquo, or Mondilligwo (artificial language): PM 8629.  
 Mondial (artificial language): PM 8630.  
 Mondolingu (artificial language): PM 8631-8633.  
 Monferrato dialect (Piedmontese): PC 1869.M7.  
 Mongo (Bantu): PL 8518.  
 Mongolian languages (Ural-Altaic): PL 401-481.  
 Literature: PL 410-420.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Mongsen dialect (Āo) : PL 4001.A7.  
Monguor (Mongolian) : PL 431.M6.  
Monmouthshire dialect (English) :  
PE 1976-1970.  
Mono (Melanesian) : PL 6256.M7.  
Mono-Pavlotso (Indian) : PM 1901.  
Monsey (Munsee) : PM 1961.  
Monsoni (Indian) : PM 1911.  
Montagnais (Algonquian) :  
PM 1921-1924.  
Montagnais (Chipewyan) : PM 850.C2.  
Montañés (Cantabrian) : PC 4790.  
Montauk (Indian) : PM 1931.  
Montgomeryshire dialect (English) :  
PE 1981-1984.  
Monumbo (Papuan) : PL 6621.M6.  
Moonsee (Munsee) : PM 1901.  
Moorish (Urdū) : PK 1971-1979.  
Moose Indian language (Monsoni) :  
PM 1911.  
Mopecianá (Indian) : PM 6551.  
Moquelumnan (Indian) : PM 1941.  
Moqui (Indian)  
Mexico: PM 4021.  
United States: PM 1351.  
Morān (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.M7.  
Moravian dialects  
Bohemian: PG 4751-4755.  
German: PF 5365.  
Moray dialect (English) :  
PE 2286-2289.  
Morda (Baria) : PL 8062.  
Mordva, or Mordvinian (Finnish) :  
PH 751-785.  
More (Mossi) languages: PL 8521.  
Morelos (Indian) : PM 3185.  
Moro (Philippine)  
Lanao-Moro: PL 5884.  
Magindanao: PL 5911-5914.  
Maranaw: PL 5957.  
Sulu: PL 6041-6044.  
Morocosi (Indian) : PM 4026.  
Moroteco (Indian) : PM 4031.  
Morotoco (Indian) : PM 6556.  
Mortlock (Micronesian) : PL 6256.M8.  
Morvandeau (French) : PC 2997.M6.  
Mosatenan (Indian) : PM 6558.  
Mosca (Chibcha) : PM 5811.  
Moscontica, or Moscovik (Indian) :  
PM 6536.  
Moselle dialect (French) : PC 8027.M6.  
Moselle Valley dialects (German) :  
PF 5841-5844.  
Moseteno (Indian) : PM 6561.  
Mosetie (Indian) : PM 6536.  
Moshi, Mosi, or Mosi-Dagomba lan-  
guages (Mossi) : PL 8521.  
Moso (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 3311.M7.  
Mosquito (Indian) : PM 4036-4039.  
Mossa (Indian) : PM 6576.  
Mossi languages (Sudanic) : PL 8521.  
Motilona (Indian) : PM 6571.  
Motozintleca (Indian) : PM 4040.M6.  
Motu (Melanesian) : PL 6257.  
Mountaineer (Montagnais) : PM 1921-  
1924.  
Moviman (Indian) : PM 6573.  
Moxa (Indian) : PM 6576.  
Mozambique Portuguese :  
PC 5431.Z9M7.  
Mpongwe (Bantu) : PL 8531.  
Mrū (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M8.  
Mrung (Tipurā) : PL 4001.T7.  
Mur'allakāt (Arabic literature) :  
PJ 7042.  
Muchle, or Muchik (Indian) : PM 5813.  
Muchimo (Indian) : PM 6581.  
Muchojeone (Indian) : PM 6526.  
Mueury (Indian) : PM 6586.  
Mufaḍḍaliyāt (Arabic literature) :  
PJ 7043.  
Mukikero (Indian) : PM 6591.  
Mūlasūtras (Jaina literature) :  
PK 5003.A58.  
Mūltānī (Lahndā) : PK 2269.M8.  
Mūltānī (Kanauri) : PL 3801.K3.  
Muncey (Munsee) : PM 1961.  
Munda languages (Austro-Asiatic) :  
PL 4501-4587.  
Mundal (artificial language) : PL 8637.  
Muṇḍārī (Munda) : PL 4559.  
Mundurucū (Indian) : PM 6596.  
Mungsen (Āo) : PL 4001.A7.  
Muniche (Indian) : PM 6601.  
Munsee (Indian) : PM 1961.  
Munshi, or Munsi (Tivi) : PL 8738.  
Munster dialect (English) : PE 2556-  
2559.  
Muntzicat, Munzicat, or Munzicitl  
(Indian) : PM 4041.  
Mura (Indian) : PM 6606.  
Muraco (Indian) : PM 6616.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Murathee (Marāṭhī) : PK 2351-2458.  
 Murato (Indian) : PM 6621.  
 Murcian (Spanish) : PC 4815.M8.  
 Muro (Indian) : PM 6628.  
 Murmi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M8.  
 Murray language (Papuan) :  
     PL 6621.M8.  
 Muscogee (Indian) : PM 991.  
 Museku, or Musgu (Sudanic) :  
     PL 8535.  
 Musima (Indian) : PM 6631.  
 Muskogean languages (Indian) :  
     PM 1971-1974.  
 Muskogee, or Muskoki (Indian) :  
     PM 991.  
 Muspillil (Old High German literature) : PF 3987.M6-8.  
 Musuk (Musgu) : PL 8535.  
 Mwera (Bantu) : PL 8539.  
 Mutsun (Indian) : PM 1976-1979.  
 Muttien dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5154.M8.  
 Muyska (Chibcha) : PM 5811.  
 Muzuk (Musgu) : PL 8535.  
 Mwamba (Bantu) : PL 8538.  
 Mwera (Bantu) : PL 8539.  
 Myrana (artificial language) :  
     PM 8641-8643.  
 Mysian (extinct) : P 1010.
- N
- Nabaloi dialect (Philippine) :  
     PL 5981.  
 Nabatean inscriptions (Arabic) :  
     PJ 5239.  
 Nächerëng (Himalayan) :  
     PL 3801.N3.  
 Nachitoches (Indian) : PM 1981.  
 Nāgā languages (Tibeto-Burman) :  
     PL 3881-3884.  
 Nāgpuri (Marāṭhī) : PK 2351-2378.  
 Nagpurīyā (Bhojpurī) : PK 1830.N3.  
 Nagradan (Indian) : PM 4051.  
 Nahaunies (Indian) : PM 1991.  
 Nahe Valley dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5434.N2.  
 Nahhang (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.N3.  
 Nahuapo (Indian) : PM 6641.  
 Nahuatl (Aztec) : PM 4061-4069.  
 Nahuatl-Spanish (Aztec) : PM 4070.  
 Nahuatl languages (Aztec) :  
     PM 4060-4070.
- Naipāli (Nepāli) : PK 2595-2599.  
 Nairn dialect (English) : PE 2291-2294.  
 Nal bino (artificial language) :  
     PM 8651-8653.  
 Nalōpakhyāna (Sanskrit literature)  
     Commentaries : PK 3642.N3.  
     Text : PK 3631.N3.  
     Translations : PK 3633-3635.  
 Nam (Himalayan) : PL 3801.N4.  
 Nama (Hottentot) : PL 8541.  
 Namsanglā (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.N3.  
 Namur dialect (Walloon) : PC 3047.N3.  
 Nanai (Goldian) : PL 461.G6.  
 Nancy dialect (French) : PC 3027.N3.  
 Nandi (Nilotic) : PL 8545.  
 Nāndi (Jaina literature) : PK 5003.A56.  
 Nanerua (Indian) : PM 6646.  
 Nangatū (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Nanking dialect (Chinese) : PL 1941-1949.  
 Nanticoke (Indian) : PM 2001.  
 Napeano (Indian) : PM 6651.  
 Napo, or Napotoa (Indian) : PM 6656.  
 Narpee dialect (Swedish) : PD 5807.N2.  
 Narraganset (Indian) : PM 2003.  
 Narrinyeri (Australian) : PL 7101.N3.  
 Narsāti (Kūfir) : PK 7065.G3.  
 Nascapēe (Indian) : PM 2004.N3.  
 Nasgā, or Nasqua (Niska) : PM 2020.N3.  
 Nassauan dialect (German) :  
     PF 5444.N3.  
 Natakos (Anaddakkas) : PM 611.  
 Natchesan languages (Indian)  
     Natchez : PM 2001.N4.  
     Taensa : PM 2391.  
 Natchez (Indian) : PM 2004.N4.  
 Nath (Nuer) : PL 8576.N4.  
 Natick (Massachusetts) : PM 1736-1739.  
 Nauon (Indian) : PM 6661.  
 Navaho, or Navajo (Indian) : PM 2006-2009.  
 Navarrese-Aragonese dialects (Spanish) : PC 4781-4784.  
 Navarrese (Basque) : PE 5231-5249.  
 Nayaerita (Indian) : PM 3711.  
 Nayarita, *see* Cora.  
 Ndau (Chindau) : PL 8110.C6.  
 Ndebele (Tebela) : PL 8723.  
 Ndonga (Bantu) : PL 8547.  
 Neapolitan-Calabrian dialects (Italian) : PC 1811-1814.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Neapolitan (Italian) : PC 1814.N4.  
 Negro-English : PM 7875.N4.  
 Nehaumis (Indian) : PM 1991.  
 Nekete-Thyo (Melanesian) : PL 6259.  
 Neklokapamuk (Ntlakyapamuk) :  
   PM 2045.  
 Neo-Aramaic dialects : PJ 5281-5289.  
 Neo-Hebrew : PJ 5001-5041.  
 Neo-Latin : PC.  
 Néo-latine (artificial language) :  
   PM 8457.  
 Neo-Provençal : PC 3371-3495.  
   Literature : PC 3381-3420.5.  
 Neo-Punic inscriptions : PJ 4197.  
 Neo-Susian (Elamite) : P 943.  
 Neo-Syriac dialects : PJ 5801-5809.  
 Neocoyo (Indian) : PM 6666.  
 Neoglify (picture language) :  
   PM 8909.  
 Neolatinus (artificial language) :  
   PM 8675.  
 Nepalese, or Nepālī (Pahārī) :  
   PK 2595-2599.  
 Nere (Barla) : PL 8062.  
 Nesahunco (Indian) : PM 6671.  
 Nestorian (Syriac) : PJ 5701-5709.  
 Nestorian script : PJ 5417.  
 Netele (Indian) : PM 2015.  
 Netizcho (Indian) : PM 4081.  
 Netlakapamuk (Ntlakyapamuk) :  
   PM 2045.  
 Netze Valley dialect (Low German) :  
   PF 5811-5814.  
 Neu Pommern (New Pomerania) :  
   PL 6262.  
 Neuchâtel dialect (Swiss French) :  
   PC 3147.N5.  
 Neutral language (Idiom neutral) :  
   PM 8381-8384.  
 Nevo (Indian) : PM 6673.  
 New Babylonian : PJ 8561-8569.  
 New Britain language (Melanesian) :  
   PL 6262.  
 New Brunswick languages (Indian) :  
   PM 311.  
 New Caledonian languages  
   (Melanesian) : PL 6263.  
 New Elamite (extinct) : P 943.  
 New Forest dialect (English) :  
   PE 1914.N4.  
 New Guinea languages (Melanesian) :  
   PL 6265.  
 New Hebrides languages (Melanesian) :  
   PL 6271.  
 New Jersey dialect (Dutch) :  
   PF 891.  
 New Mecklenburg languages  
   (Melanesian) : PL 6275.  
 New Norwegian (Nynorsk) :  
   PD 2900-2999.  
   Literature : PT 9000-9094.  
 New Persian (Iranian) :  
   PK 6201-6599.  
   Literature : PK 6401-6599.  
   Folk literature : PK 6599.  
 New Pomeranian language  
   (Melanesian) : PL 6262.  
 New River language (Indian) :  
   PM 2017.N8.  
 New Testament Greek : PA 800-895.  
 New Zealand language (Maori) :  
   PL 6465.  
 Nēwāri (Himalayan) : PL 3801.N5.  
 Newfoundland languages (Indian) :  
   PM 321.  
 Nexitza (Indian) : PM 4031.  
 Nez Percé (Indian) : PM 2019.  
 Ngala (Bangala) : PL 8055.  
 Ng'anga (Nyanja) : PL 8503.  
 Ngangela (Ganguela) : PL 8202.  
 Ngbandi (Gbandi) : PL 8204.  
 Nggerikudi (Australian) :  
   PL 7101.N5.  
 Ngonde (Bantu) : PL 8549.  
 Niantic (Massachuset) : PM 1736-  
   1739.  
 Nias language, or Niasese (Malayan) :  
   PL 5433.  
 Nicaraguan languages (Indian) :  
   PM 3381.  
 Nicobarese (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4471.  
 Niederhessen dialects (Lower Hesse) :  
   PF 5451-5454.  
 Nijora (Indian) : PM 4086.  
 Nika (Bantu) : PL 8551.  
 Nikobar (Nicobarese) : PL 4471.  
 Nilotic (African) : PL 8027.  
 Nimāqi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2521.  
 Ningpo, or Ninghsien dialect  
   (Chinese) : PL 1971-1979.  
 Nio (Indian) : PM 4091.  
 Nipissing (Indian) : PM 2025.  
 Niquira, or Niquirán (Indian) :  
   PM 4096.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Nish'ga, or Niska (Indian) :  
PM 2026.N3.
- Nisqualli (Indian) : PM 2026.N5.
- Niti-Śastra (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3741.
- Nitlakapamuk (Ntlakyapamuk) :  
PM 2045.
- Nivernais dialect (French) :  
PC 2087.N5.
- Nivkh (Gilyak) : PM 67.
- Nizāmī, 'Arūḍī (Persian literature) :  
PK 6409.
- Nizāmī, *Ganjawī* (Persian literature) :  
PK 6501.
- Nkonde (Ngonde) : PL 8549.
- Nkosi (Bantu) : PL 8561.
- Nkundū (Lunkundū) : PL 8467.
- Nochistlan (Indian) : PM 4101.
- Noeké (Indian) : PM 2041.
- Noeten (Indian) : PM 6676.
- Nogai (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.N6.
- Nogugu (Melanesian) : PL 6271.29N6.
- Noka, Nokes, or Nokets (Indian) :  
PM 2041.
- Non-Aryan languages of India :  
PL 3501-3509.
- Non-Chinese languages of China :  
PL 3301-3311.
- Non-literary Greek :  
PA (899), 1170-1179.
- Nonantum (Massachuset) :  
PM 1736-1739.
- Nootka (Indian) : PM 2031.
- Nope (Nupe) : PL 8577.
- Noquet (Indian) : PM 2041.
- Norā (Tai) : PL 4251.N6.
- Nord dialects (French) : PC 3061-3068.
- Norfolk dialect (English) : PE 1930-1989.
- Norman dialect (French) : PC 2031-2048.
- Norn, or Norrøn dialect (Old Norse) :  
PD 2485.
- Norrþut maál (Old Norse) : PD 2201-2392.
- Norse languages, Old : PD 2201-2392.
- North Aryan (extinct) : P 911.
- North Assam dialects (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 3851-3854.
- North Friesian dialect (Germanic) :  
PF 1497.N7.
- North Germanic : PD 1501-7159.  
Literature : PT 7101-9999.
- North Semitic  
General : PJ 4121-4129.  
Aramaic : PJ 5201-5329.  
Canaanite : PJ 4131-4139.
- Northamptonshire dialect (English) :  
PE 1991-1994.
- Northumberland dialect (English) :  
PE 1996-1999.
- Northumbrian dialects (English) :  
PE 291-294.
- Norwegian (Germanic)  
Language : PD 2501-2999.  
Argot, slang : PD 2699.  
Dialects : PD 2696-2698.  
Linguistic geography : PD 2696.A1.  
Middle Norwegian : PD 2571-2578.  
Modern Norwegian : PD 2601-2695.  
New Norwegian (Nynorsk) :  
PD 2900-2999.  
Old Norwegian : PD 2201-2392,  
(2501-2999).  
Literature : PT 8301-9155.
- Notker III, *Labeo, Teutonicus* (Old High German literature : PT 3998.
- Noto dialect (Sicilian) : PC 1804.N7.
- Nottinghamshire dialect (English) :  
PE 2001-2004.
- Noutka (Nootka) : PM 2031.
- Nov Latin (artificial language) :  
PM 8681-8683.
- Nova Scotian languages (Indian) :  
PM 331.
- Novial (artificial language) :  
PM 8685.
- Novolingua (artificial language) :  
PM 8688.
- Nozi (Yana) : PM 2041.
- Nsenga (Senga) : PL 8056.
- Nsima (Nzima) : PL 8597.
- Ntlakyapamuk (Indian) : PM 2045.
- Nuba, or Nubian (Hamitic) :  
PL 8571-8575.  
Inscriptions : PL 8575.
- Nuchistlan (Indian) : PM 4101.
- Nuer (Nilotic) : PL 8576.N4.
- Nuevo Leon languages (Indian) :  
PM 3191.
- Nufor, or Nuforian (Melanesian) :  
PL 6279.
- Nukahiwan, or Nukuhivan (Polynesian) : PL 6471.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Nula (artificial language) : PM 8693.  
 Numidian (Libyan) : PJ 2353.  
 Numlpu (Nez Percés) : PM 2019.  
 Nung (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.N8.  
 Nupe (Sudanlc) : PL 8577.  
 Nuri (Gypsy) : DX 161.  
 Nutka (Nootka) : PM 2031.  
 Nütschi (Ju-chên) : PL 461 J8.  
 Nuzi (Assyrian) : PJ 3595.N8.  
 Nyal (Tete) : PL 8727.  
 Nyāishes (Avestan literature) :  
     PK 6113.E.  
 Nyakyusa (Bantu) : PL 8581.  
 Nyam-Nyam (Zande) : PL 8828.  
 Nyamkat (Tibetan) : PL 3651.N8.  
 Nyamwezi (Bantu) : PL 8591.  
 Nyandja, Nyanja, or Nyassa (Bantu) :  
     PL 8593.  
 Nyankole (Bantu) : PL 8594.N3.  
 Nyikusa (Nyakyusa) : PL 8581.  
 Nynorsk (New Norwegian) : PD 2900-  
     2909.  
     Literature : PT 9000-9004.  
 Nyoro (Bantu) : PL 8595.  
 Nyungwe (Tete) : PL 8727.  
 Nzima (Sudanlc) : PL 8597.
- O
- Oa (Indian) : PM 6681.  
 Oakaca language (Indian) : PM 3195.  
 Ob-Ugrian (Finn-Ugrian) : PII 1251-  
     1409.  
 Oberhessen dialect (Upper Hesse) :  
     PF 5444.U6.  
 Oberpfalz dialect (Upper Palatinate) :  
     PF 5384.U6.  
 Obong (Bongo) : PL 8085.  
 Occidental (artificial language) :  
     PM 8702.  
 Occidental languages (general) :  
     PB1-431.  
 Occitane (Provençal) : PC 3201-3495.  
 Oceanic languages : PL 5001-7101.  
 Ochaudo, Sotos  
     Lingua universal (artificial lan-  
     guage) : PM 8571-8573.  
 Ocorona (Indian) : PM 6083.  
 Ocoroni (Indian) : PM 4106.  
 Ocotlan (Indian) : PM 4111.  
 Oculteca (Indian) : PM 4116.  
 Odenwald dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5444.O4.  
 Odod-omni (Hyperborean) : PM 95.  
 Odshi (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
 Odul (Hyperborean) : PM 95.  
 Öland dialect (Swedish) : PD 5827.O3.  
 Östergötland dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.O4.  
 Ofo, or Ofogoula (Indian) : PM 2049.O3.  
 Ogallala (Indian) : PM 2051.  
 Ohuera (Indian) : PM 4121.  
 Oidapa (artificial language) : PM 8705.  
 Oirat, or Oirat (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 40.O5.  
 Oji (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
 Ojibway (Indian) : PM 851-854.  
 Ojo (Idzo) : PL 8205.  
 Okanagan, or Okinagan (Indian) :  
     PM 2066.  
 Old Alemannic dialect : PF 3838.A5.  
 Old Aramaic (Semitic) : PJ 5201-5209.  
 Old Armenian : PK 8001-8009.  
 Old Bactrian : PK 6101-6119.  
 Old Bohemian : PG 4721-4729.  
 Old Bulgarian : PG 601-705.  
     Literature : PG 701-705.  
 Old Church Slavic : PG 601-705.  
     Literature : PG 701-705.  
 Old Danish : PD 3771-3778.  
 Old Egyptian : PJ 1111-1439,  
     (1441-1449).  
 Old Elamite : P 943.  
 Old English  
     Anglo-Saxon : PF 101-408.  
     Literature : PR 171-236, 1490-1799.  
     Middle English : PE 451-693.  
     Literature : PR 251-381, 1119-1120,  
     1804-2165.  
 Old French : PC 2801-2898.  
     Literature : PQ 151-221, 1800-1505.  
 Old Germanic : PD 1001-1350.  
     Dialects : PD 1031-1350.  
 Old High German : PF 3801-3901.  
     Literature : PF 3985-3991 ; PT 183.  
 Old Icelandic : PD 2201-2392.  
     Literature : PT 7101-7338.  
 Old Indic (Vedic) : PK 201-379.  
 Old Irish : PB 1218.  
     Literature : PB 1321, 1347, 1397,  
     1423, etc.  
 Old Italian : PC 1771-1774.  
     Literature : PQ 4064-4556.  
 Old Khotanese (extinct) : P 911.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Old Norse: PD 2201-2392.  
Dialects: PD 2483-2489.  
Literature: PT 7101-7338.
- Old Norwegian: PD 2201-2392.  
Literature: PT 7101-7338.
- Old Persian: PK 6121-6129.  
Inscriptions: PK 6128.
- Old Polish: PG 6721-6730.
- Old Portuguese: PC 5360.  
Literature: PQ 9035-9040, 9140, 9155, etc.
- Old Provençal: PC 3201-3366.  
Literature: PC 3300-3306.
- Old Prussian: PG 8201-8208.
- Old Saxon: PF 3992-4000.
- Old Slovenian: PG 601-716.  
Literature: PG 701-716.
- Old Spanish: PC 4715.  
Literature: PQ 6058-6060, 6104, 6135, etc.
- Old Swedish: PD 5771-5778.  
Literature: PT 9320-9339, 9420-9421, etc.
- Old Turk, or Turkish: PL 31.  
Inscriptions: PL 31.
- Oldenburg dialect (Low German): PF 5846.
- Older Khmer: PL 4321-4329.
- Oldham dialect (English): PE 1949.04.
- Olingo (artificial language): PM 8706.
- Olive language (Indian): PM 4126.
- Oliveña dialect (Portuguese): PC 5394.06.
- Olmeco (Indian): PM 4131.
- Old dialect (Mongolian): PL 431.04.
- Olonetsian (Finnish): PH 521-529.
- Omagua (Indian): PM 6686.
- Omaha language (Indian): PM 2071.
- Omar Khayyām (Persian literature): PK 6510-6524.
- Ona (Indian): PM 6691.
- Onelda (Indian): PM 2073.
- Onondaga (Indian): PM 2076.
- Ontario languages (Indian): PM 341.
- Ontoampa (Indian): PM 6693.
- Opata (Indian): PM 4136.
- Opelousas (Indian): PM 2078.
- Orange River Colony Dutch: PF 871-874.
- Oraon (Kurukh): PL 4701-4704.
- Ordos (Mongolian): PL 431.08.
- Oriental languages: PJ-PL.
- Oriental literature: PJ 301-508.
- Oriental philology: PJ-PL.  
General: PJ 1-195.
- Oriyā (Indo-Aryan): PK 2561-2579.
- Orkney dialects  
English: PE 2206-2290.  
Old Norse: PD 2487.
- Orléannais dialect (French): PC 2987.06.
- Orochon (Tungusic): PL 461.08.
- Orocotono (Indian): PM 6696.
- "Oromo" (Cushitic): PJ 2471-2479.
- Orotina (Indian): PM 4141.
- Oru (Idzo): PL 8265.
- Orungu (Bantu): PL 8598.08.
- Osage (Indian): PM 2081.
- Oscan dialect (Italic): PA 2450-2459.
- Oscan-Umbrian dialects (Italic): PA 2440-2461.
- Oshindonga (Ndonga): PL 8547.
- Osmanic, or Osmanli (Turkish): PL 101-298.
- Ossalois dialect (Gascon): PC 3427.08.
- Ossetic (Iranian): PK 6951-6959.
- Ossianic cycle (Irish literature): PB 1397.F4-5.
- Osterland dialect (German): PF 5521-5524.
- Ostiak (Ostyak): PH 1401-1409.
- Ostiak-Samoyed: PL 16.08.
- "Ostseewendisch" (Slavic): PG 7911-7915.
- Ostyak (Ugrian): PH 1401-1409.
- Otanabe (Indian): PM 6701.
- Otchipwe (Chippewa): PM 851-854.
- Otfrid of *Weissenburg* (Old High German literature): PF 3989.
- Oto, or Otoa (Indian): PM 2082.08.
- Otomacan, or Otomaco (Indian): PM 6703.
- Otomagua (Yarura): PM 7206.
- Otomague (Otomaco): PM 6703.
- Otoml, or Otomlan (Indian): PM 4146-4149.
- Ottawa (Indian): PM 2083.
- Ottenheim dialect (Alsatian): PF 5247.08.
- Otto, or Ottoas (Oto): PM 2082.08.
- Ottomacque, or Ottomaku (Otomaco): PM 6703.
- Ottoman (Turkish): PL 101-208.
- Otuque (Indian): PM 6711.
- Ouayana (Oyana): PM 6714.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Oubykh (Ubykh) : PK 9201.U3.  
 Ouolof (Wolof) : PL 8785.  
 Ova (Joba) : PM 3896.  
 Ovambo (Kuanyama) : PL 8417.  
 Ovano (secret language) : PM 9021.O8.  
 Oxfordshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 2006-2009.  
 Oyana (Indian) : PM 6714.  
 Oye (Indian) : PM 6716.  
 Oyrat (Oirat) : PL 45 O5.  
 Oz (artificial language) : PM 8707.

### P

- Pabo (Indian) : PM 6721.  
 Pacaguara (Indian) : PM 7073.  
 Pacao (Pakawa) : PM 2097.  
 Pacasa (Indian) : PM 6726.  
 Pacayu (Indian) : PM 6731.  
 Pachalague (Indian) : PM 2091.P3.  
 Puchera (Indian) : PM 4151.  
 Paddhatis (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda : PK 3077.  
     Sāmaveda : PK 8177.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3377.  
 Paderborn dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5744.P3.  
 Padhi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.P2.  
 Paduan (Venetian) : PO 1849.P3.  
 Paduba (Indian) : PM 2091.P5.  
 Paelignian dialects (Italic) : PA 2487.  
 Paes, or Pérez (Indian) : PM 6730.  
 Pah-utah (Indian) : PM 4156.  
 Pahlāyi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2501-2610.  
     Central : PK 2601-2605.  
     Eastern : PK 2505-2599.  
     Western : PK 2606-2610.  
 Pahi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.P2.  
 Pahlavi (Iranian) : PK 6141-6199.  
     Inscriptions : PK 6191-6198.  
     Literature : PK 6190-6199.  
 Pahari (Himalayan) : PL 3801.P2.  
 Palcane (Indian) : PM 6741.  
 Paṇṇas (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A54.  
 Paippalāda (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3401.P3.  
 Pāṣāṇī (Prakrit) : PK 1401-1409.  
 Palute (Indian) : PM 2094.  
 Palya (Ardhamagadhi) : PK 1251-1259.  
 Pakawa, or Pakawan (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4158.  
     Texas : PM 2097.  
 Pākhy (Caucasian) : PK 9201.U3.  
 Pala (Melanesian) : PL 6281.  
 Pala (Palaic) : P 961.P3.  
 Palaeo-Slovenian (Church Slavie) :  
     PG 601-705.  
     Literature : PG 701-705.  
 Palaic (extinct) : P 961.P3.  
 Palainbhan, or Palalk (Indian) :  
     PM 2101.  
 Palait (Palaic) : P 961.P3.  
 Palatine dialects (German)  
     High German (Upper Palatine) :  
         PF 5381-5384.  
     Pennsylvania German : PF 5931-5938.  
     Rhenio-Franconian : PF 5431-5434.  
 Palaung (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4411.  
 Palawi (Palaic) : P 961.P3.  
 Palenke (Indian) : PM 6746.  
 Palcosiatic languages (Hyperborean) :  
     PM 1-95.  
 Palermitan (Sicilian) : PO 1804.P3.  
 Palestinian Aramaic  
     Christian : PJ 5241-5249.  
     Jewish : PJ 5251-5259.  
 Palestinian Syriac : PJ 5241-5249  
 Pall  
     Inscriptions : PK 4571.  
     Language : PK 1001-1095.  
     Literature : PK 4501-4698.  
 Palmyrene inscriptions : PJ 6229.  
 Palula (Phulura) : PK 7075.  
 Pame (Indian) : PM 4161.  
 Pamir dialects (Iranian) : PK 6091.P3.  
 Pampa (Indian) : PM 6751.  
 Pampanga (Philippine) : PL 5001-5994.  
 Pamphylia dialect (Greek) : PA 570-  
     574.  
 Pamptikokes (Indian) : PM 2111.  
 Panajori (Indian) : PM 6761.  
 Panama languages (Indian) : PM 3361.  
 Panamane (artificial language) :  
     PM 8709.  
 Panayana (Philippine) : PL 5711.  
 Pañicarātra texts : PK 3906-3987.  
 Pañchatantra (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3741.P2-4.  
 Pandatoco (Indian) : PM 6766.  
 Pandaveque (Indian) : PM 6771.  
 Pangasinan (Philippine) : PL 6015.  
 Pāṇini (Sanskrit grammarian) :  
     PK 511-519.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Pāṇiniyā Sīkṣhā (Rigveda) : PK 3065.  
 Panikitta (Indian) : PM 6772.P3.  
 Panistock (Indian) : PM 2121.  
 Pañjābī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2631-2659.  
     Literature : PK 2650-2659.  
 Pañjābī, Western (Lahndā) : PK 2201-2270.  
 Pāṅkhū (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.P3.  
 Pano (Indian) : PM 6773.  
 Panoan languages (Indian) : PM 6773.  
 Panteca (Indian) : PM 4166.  
 Papabicitam (Indian) : PM 4176.  
 Papabuco (Indian) : PM 4171.  
 Pápago, or Papagol (Indian) : PM 4176.  
 Papaya (Indian) : PM 6770.  
 Papiamento (jargon) : PM 7895.P3.  
 Papinacho (Indian) : PM 2125.P3.  
 Papuan languages (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6801-6821.  
 Parabá (Indian) : PM 6781.  
 Paracati (Indian) : PM 6786.  
 Paragoto (Indian) : PM 6791.  
 Paraguayan languages  
     Indian : PM 5251.  
     Portuguese : PC 5451.  
     Spanish : PC 4890-4899.  
 Parapanuro (Indian) : PM 6790.  
 Paratona (Indian) : PM 6801.  
 Paraviane (Indian) : PM 6806.  
 Parbate, or Parbatīyā (Pabāri) :  
     PK 2595-2599.  
 Pare (Chasu) : PL 8110.C4.  
 Pareko (Indian) : PM 6811.  
 Parene (Indian) : PM 6816.  
 Parentintim (Indian) : PM 6818.  
 Paresi (Indian) : PM 6831.  
 Pari (Mundurucu) : PM 6596.  
 Paria (Indian) : PM 6821.  
 Parlacota (Indian) : PM 6826.  
 Parintintin (Parentintim) : PM 6818.  
 Paris (dialecte francien) : PC 2921-2924.  
 Parisi (Indian) : PM 6831.  
 Parisisthas (Vedic literature)  
     Atharaveda : PK 3467.  
     Rigveda : PK 3079.  
     Sāmaveda : PK 3179.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3379.  
 Parmese (Gallo-Italic) : PC 1859.P3.  
 Parra (Indian) : PM 4181.  
 Parsee, or Parsi (Persian) :  
     PK 6141-6199.  
 Parthian (Iranian) : PK 6185.P3.  
 Pascagoulas (Indian) : PM 2125.P5.  
 Pashai (Kāfir) : PK 7005.P3.  
 Pašto (Afghan) : PK 6701-6805.  
 Paslingua (artificial language) :  
     PM 8711-8713.  
 Pasilogia (artificial language) :  
     PM 8731-8733.  
 Passa (Indian) : PM 6836.  
 Passamaquoddy (Indian) : PM 2135.  
 Pasto (Indian) : PM 6838.  
 Patacha (Indian) : PM 6841.  
 Patagonian (Tzoneca) : PM 7183.  
 Patagonian languages (Indian) :  
     PM 5261.  
 Patañjali (Sanskrit grammarian) :  
     PK 531.  
 Pativa (Indian) : PM 6851.  
 Patni (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M2.  
 Paumotu languages (Tuamotu) :  
     PL 6535.  
 Pauná (Indian) : PM 6856.  
 Pavia dialect (Emilian) : PC 1859.P4.  
 Pawnee (Indian) : PM 2137.  
 Paya (Indian) : PM 4183.  
 Payagua (Indian) : PM 6861.  
 Payayace (Indian) : PM 6866.  
 Payure (Indian) : PM 6871.  
 Payuta (Indian) : PM 4156.  
 Pazend (Pahlavi) : PK 6141-6199.  
 Pear dialect (Mon-Khmer) :  
     PL 4351.P4.  
 Peban (Indian) : PM 6873.  
 Pecuri (Indian) : PM 2141.  
 Peebles dialect (English) : PE 2301-2304.  
 Peguan (Mon) : PL 4331-4339.  
 Pehuenche (Indian) : PM 6876.  
 Peking dialect (Chinese) : PL 1001-1495, 2001-2009.  
 Pelado (Indian) : PM 6881.  
 Pelasgian (Prehistoric Greece) : P 1023.  
 Pelew (Malayan) : PL 5434.  
 Pembrokehire dialect (English) :  
     PE 2011-2014.  
 Pemón dialects (Indian) : PM 6885.  
 Pend d'Oreille (Kallispel) : PM 1431.  
 Pennsylvania Dutch, or German :  
     PF 5931-5938.  
 Penobscot (Indian) : PM 2147.  
 Penoqui (Indian) : PM 6891.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Pearlth dialect (English) : PE 1859.P4.  
 Pequot (Indian) : PM 1885, (2148.P3).  
 Per-m-hru (Egyptian literature) :  
     PJ 1555-1557.  
 Perico (Indian) : PM 4489.  
 Pericu (Indian) : PM 2151.  
 Périgord dialect (Limousin) :  
     PC 3487.P4.  
 Permian (Finnish) : PH 1001-1109.  
 Permyak (Permian) : PH 1071-1079.  
 Persian (Iranian) : PK 6001-6599.  
     Middle : PK 6141-6199.  
     New : PK 6201-6599.  
     Old : PK 6121-6129.  
     Inscriptions : PK 6128.  
 Perth dialect (English) : PE 2306-  
     2309.  
 Peruvian languages  
     Indian : PM 5271.  
     Spanish : PC 4901-4904.  
 Pescherce (Indian) : PM 6896.  
 Peten (Indian) : PM 4186.  
 Petiguaren (Indian) : PM 6901.  
 Petsamo dialect (Lappish) :  
     PH 728.P4.  
 Pgho dialect (Karen) : PL 4051-4054.  
 Phaestos, Disk of (Minoan) : P 1035.  
 Phalura (Dardic) : PK 7075.  
 Phākē (Phākiāl) : PL 4251.P4.  
 Phākiāl (Tai) : PL 4251.P4.  
 Pharmaceutical Latin : PA 2092;  
     RS 55.  
 Phenician-Punic (Semitic) : PJ 4171-  
     4197.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 4191-4197.  
 Philippine Islands, Languages of  
     English : PE 3501.  
     Philippine : PL 5501-6135.  
     Spanish : PC 4921-4924.  
 Phō (Hsi-Miao) : PL 3311.P6.  
 Phrygian (extinct) : P 1057.  
 Plankishaw (Indian) : PM 2101.  
 Piaroa (Indian) : PM 6906.  
 Picard dialects (French) : PC 3061-  
     3068.  
 Pict, or Pictish : PB 1950.  
 Picture languages : PM 8099.  
 Pidgeon, or Pidgin English : PM 7891.  
 Piedmontese dialects (Italian) :  
     PC 1866-1869.  
 Pilegan (Indian) : PM 2105.  
 Pierrecourt dialect (Haute-Saône) :  
     PC 3137.P5.  
 Pig Latin (Garbled English) :  
     PE 3729.U5.  
 Pilaga (Indian) : PM 6909.  
 Pilpai (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3792-3793.  
 Pima (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4180.  
     United States : PM 2171-2174.  
 Piman languages (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4190.  
     United States : PM 2175.  
 Pina (Indian) : PM 6911.  
 Pincho (Indian) : PM 6916.  
 Pingal (Dingal) : PK 2461-2498.  
 Piñoco (Indian) : PM 6921.  
 Pipil (Aztec) : PM 4191.  
 Pirinda (Indian) : PM 4193.  
 Piro (Indian)  
     Chuntaquiro : PM 5818.  
     Tanoan dialect : PM 2176.  
 Pisacha languages (Dardic) :  
     PK 7001-7070.  
 Pisidian (extinct) : P 1011.  
 Pisone (Indian) : PM 4197.  
 Pistoiese (Tuscan) : PC 1834.P5.  
 Plute (Palute) : PM 2094.  
 Plains Kāchāri (Indian) :  
     PL 4001.B3.  
 Plattdeutsch (Low German) :  
     PF 5801-5844.  
     Literature : PT 4801-4899.  
 Pocoman (Indian) : PM 4201.  
 Poconchi (Pokonchi) : PM 4201.  
 Pogoro (Bantu) : PL 8001.  
 Pōgulī (Kāshmirī) : PK 7020.P6.  
 Poltevin (Polters) : PO 2977.P6.  
 Pokoman (Pocoman) : PM 4201.  
 Pokonchi (Indian) : PM 4201.  
 Polabian, or Polabish (Slavic) :  
     PG 7911-7915.  
 Polindara (Indian) : PM 6923.  
 Polish (Slavic) : PG 6001-7498.  
     Literature : PG 7001-7498.  
     Old Polish : PG 6721-6730.  
 Polmak dialect (Lappish) :  
     PH 728.P6.  
 Polovtsi (Kipchak) : PL 318.  
 Polynesian languages : PL 6401-6551.  
 Pomeranian dialects (Low German) :  
     PF 5081-5084, 5796-5814.  
 Pomerellen dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5811-5814.  
 Pomo (Kulanapan) : PM 1801.



## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Ponape (Micronesian) : PL 6205.  
 Ponca (Indian) : PM 2181.  
 Pongwe (Mpongwe) : PL 8531.  
 Pönnā (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M3.  
 Popoloca, or Popoloca (Indian) :  
     PM 4206.  
 Popoluca (Veracruz) : PM 4207.  
 Popul vuh (Quiché text) : PM 4231.Z6.  
 Portuguese (Romanic)  
     Language : PC 5001-5498.  
         Argot, slang : PC 5498.  
         Dialects : PC 5351-5423.  
         In foreign countries : PC 5426-5487.  
         Modern Portuguese : PC 5048-5348.  
         Old Portuguese : PC 5300.  
         Literature : PQ 0001-9991.  
 Portuguese Creole (Jargon) : PM 7846-7849.  
 Post-Biblical Hebrew : PJ 4501-4855.  
 Post-Vedic literature : PK 3591-4485.  
 Potawatomi (Indian) : PM 2191.  
 Potentia (Indian) : PM 6031.  
 Potiguare (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Pöwādhī (Pañjābī) : PK 2639.P6.  
 Poya (Indian) : PM 6036.  
 Praenestian (Italic) : PA 2540.  
 Prakīrṇas (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A54.  
 Prakrit (Indo-Iranian) : PK 1201-1405.  
     Inscriptions : PK 1465.  
     Literature : PK 1450-1460, 5001-5045.  
 Prasū (Kāfir) : PK 7055.W4.  
 Pratiśāhāsūtra (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3379.P8.  
 Prātiśāhyas-Sūtras (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda : PK 3063.  
     Sāmaveda : PK 3103.  
     Yajurveda, Black : PK 3203.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3303.  
 Prātiśākhya (Vedic literature)  
     Atharvaveda : PK 3463.  
     Vedas : PK 3004.  
 Prehistoric Germanic : PD 1001-1029.  
 Prehistoric Scandinavian : PD 2001-2093.  
 Pre-Islamic Arabic : PJ 6095.  
 Presūn (Kāfir) : PK 7055.W4.  
 Probstel, or Propstel dialect (Low German) : PF 5672.  
 Proto-Arabic inscriptions : PJ 6090.  
 Proto-Slavic : PG 411-417.  
 Provençal (French) : PC 3201-3495.  
     Dialects  
         Modern : PC 3421-3495.  
         Old : PC 3297-3299.  
         Neo-Provençal : PC 3371-3420.  
         Literature : PC 3381-3420.  
         Old Provençal : PC 3201-3366.  
         Literature : PC 3300-3366.  
 Prussian, Old (Balto-Slavic) :  
     PG 8201-8208.  
 Prussian dialects (Low Saxon) :  
     PF 5821-5834.  
 Puebla (State) languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3197.  
 Pueblo Indian language : PM 2201.  
 Puelche (Pampa) : PM 6751.  
 Puenche (Pehuenche) : PM 6876.  
 Puerto Rican languages  
     Indian : PM 5095.  
     Spanish : PC 4854.P8.  
 Puggala-paṭṭiṇatti (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4591.P8.  
 Puinabo (Indian) : PM 6046.  
 Pulzoca (Indian) : PM 6051.  
 Pujunan (Maidu) : PM 1681.  
 Punctunc (Indian) : PM 4211.  
 Punic (Semitic) : PJ 4171-4197.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 4195-4197.  
     Literature : PJ 4191-4197.  
 Puquina (Indian) : PM 6056.  
 Purāṇas (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3621.  
 Pūrbi (Bhojpuri) : PK 1830.W4.  
 Purbutti (Nepālī) : PK 2095-2599.  
 Purik (Tibetan) : PL 3051.P8.  
 Purugoto (Indian) : PM 6061.  
 Puṣhto, or Puṣhtu (Iranian) :  
     PK 6701-6805.  
 Pusto (Pasto) : PM 6838.  
 Putima (Indian) : PM 4216.  
 Putumayo (Indian) : PM 6066.  
 Pwo Karen : PL 4054.Z9P8.
- Q
- Qabardian (Kabardian) : PK 9201.K3.  
 Qaraqalpaq (Kara-Kalpak) :  
     PL 55.K25.  
 Qasidā (Arabic literature) :  
     PK 6420.Q3.  
 Qataban (Arabic) : PJ 6981.  
 Qomant (Kemant) : PJ 2438.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Qösmiani (artificial language) :  
PM 8741.
- Quabaug (Indian) : PM 2211.Q3.
- Quabatika (Indian) : PM 2211.Q5.
- Quaisla (Kitamat) : PM 1539.K2.
- Quapaw (Indian) : PM 2213.
- Quara (Cushitic) : PJ 2439.
- Quebec languages (Indian) : PM 351.
- Queché (Quiché) : PM 4231.
- Quechua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.
- Queen's County dialect (English) :  
PE 2561-2564.
- Quekchi (Kekchi) : PM 3913.
- Quelen (Indian) : PM 4221.
- Quepo (Indian) : PM 4223.
- Quera (Indian) : PM 4226.
- Querandi (Indian) : PM 6971.
- Querene (Tzotzil) : PM 4406.
- Queres (Keres) : PM 1511.
- Queretaro languages (Indian) :  
PM 3199.
- Quesene (Indian) : PM 2215.
- Quiché (Maya) : PM 4231.
- Quichua (Indian) : PM 6301-6309.
- Qulleute (Indian) : PM 2219.
- Quillivita (Indian) : PM 6981.
- Quinnipiac (Indian) : PM 2221.
- Quloco (Chokwe) : PL 8113.
- Quioucohanock (Indian) : PM 2223.
- Quiripi (Indian) : PM 2221.
- Quirivina (Indian) : PM 6986.
- Quitol (Indian) : PM 2225.
- Quitu (Indian) : PM 6991.
- Quitze (Indian) : PM 4231.
- Quiz queja (Indian) : PM 6153.
- Quoratean (Karok) : PM 1401.
- Qurawi (Shauri) : PJ 7121-7124.
- Qwara, or Qwārasā (Cushitic) :  
PJ 2439.
- R
- Raabyggelaget dialect (Norwegian) :  
PD 2098.R3.
- Rabbinic Greek : PA 700-791.
- Rābhā (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.R2.
- Rade (jargon) : PL 4498.R3.
- Radnorshire dialect (English) :  
PE 2016-2019.
- Raeto-Romance : PC 901-986.  
Literature : PC 951-986.
- Raghuvamṣa (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3796.R2-4.
- Ralano (Portuguese) : PC 5381-5384.
- Rajasthani (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2701-2709.
- Rama (Indian) : PM 4233.
- Rāmāyana (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3651-3669.
- Rāmbani (Kāshmiri) : PK 7029.R3.
- Rangkas (Himalayan) : PL 3801.R3.
- Rāngkhōl (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.R3.
- Ranglōi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.R4.
- Ranquelche (Indian) : PM 6996.
- Rapanui (Polynesian) : PL 6498.
- Raramuri (Tarahumara) : PM 4291.
- Rarotongan (Polynesian) : PL 6499.
- Rāṣṭhī (Pañjābī) : PK 2639.R3.
- Rauschenberg dialect (Middle German) : PF 5444.R3.
- Ravensberg dialect (Low German) :  
PF 5755.
- Reay dialect (Gaelic) : PB 1598.R4.
- Red book of Hergest (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.R4.
- Red Indians, Language of (Beothuk) :  
PM 695.
- Rekhta, or Rekhti (Urdu) : PK 1971-1979.
- Rema (Indian) : PM 7001.
- Remiremont dialect (French) :  
PC 3027.R4.
- Renfrew dialect (English) :  
PE 2311-2314.
- Rengmā (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.R4.
- Rhaeto-Romance, or Rhaeto-Romanic dialects : PC 901-986.  
Literature : PC 951-986.
- Rhenish dialects (Rhaeto-Romance) :  
PC 942.
- Rhenish-Franconian dialects :  
PF 5426-5434.
- Rheto-Romanic dialects : PC 901-986.  
Literature : PC 951-986.
- Rhine Valley (Lower) dialect (Low German) : PF 5340.
- Riang (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4411.
- Rihagorza dialect (Catalan) :  
PC 3807.R5.
- Ries dialect (Swabian) : PF 5287.R5.
- Riesengebirge dialects (Silesian) :  
PF 5571-5574.
- Rif (Berber) : PJ 2377.
- Rigveda (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3011-3079.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Rigvidhāna (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3075.
- Riksmål (Norwegian) : PD 2001-2099.
- Riodonor, or Rionor dialect (Portuguese) : PC 5409.
- Riparian Franconian dialects :  
PF 5501-5504.
- Ritasambhāra (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3706.R8-8.
- Riu-kiu (Ryukyu) : PL 095.
- Ro (artificial language) : PM 8751.
- Roamaino (Indian) : PM 7006.
- Rochani (Roshan) : PK 6996.R6.
- Rochdale dialect (English) :  
PE 1949.R6.
- Rocotona (Indian) : PM 7009.
- Roderick, White book of (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.W5.
- Rodiyah (Sinhalese) : PK 2845.R6.
- Rödöng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.R6.
- Romagna dialect (Emilian) :  
PC 1859.R6.
- Romaic (Modern Greek) : PA 1001-1179.
- Roman (Italian) : PC 1824.R7.
- Romanal (artificial language) :  
PM 8753.
- Romance languages : PC.
- Romanic languages : PC.
- Romansh (Raeto-Romance) : PC 901-986.
- Romany language : DX 161; PK (2899, 9001); PL (4890).  
*See also* Gipsy dialects of special languages.
- Róng (Lepcha) : PL 3801.L4.
- Ronga (Bantu) : PL 8731.
- Rosaerucian (artificial language) :  
PM 8755.
- Roscommon dialect (English) :  
PE 2566-2569.
- Rosetta stone (Egyptian) :  
PJ 1631.R3-5.
- Roshan (Iranian) : PK 6996.R6.
- Rosierucian (artificial language) :  
PM 8755.
- Ross dialect (English) : PE 2316-2319.
- Rotti, or Rottinese (Malayan) :  
PL 5435.
- Rotuman (Melanesian) : PL 6297.
- Roucuyenne (Rucuyenne) : PM 6714.
- Roumanian (Rumanian) : PC 601-872.  
Literature : PC 800-872.
- Roussillon dialect (Catalan) :  
PC 3897.R7.
- Roviana (Melanesian) : PL 6298.
- Rovignese (Rovigno) : PC 1850.Z0R6.
- Roxburgh dialect (English) : PE 2321-2324.
- Rozzo (Kariri) : PM 6286-6289.
- Ruanababo (Indian) : PM 7010.
- Ruanda (Bantu) : PL 8608.
- Rubāi (Persian literature) :  
PK 6420.R8.
- Rucuyenne (Indian) : PM 6714.
- Rūdagi (Persian literature) : PK 6530.
- Ruegen dialects (Low German) :  
PF 5681-5684.
- Ruhaya (Ziba) : PL 8834.
- Ruk (Truk) : PL 6318.
- Rukuyenne (Rucuyenne) : PM 6714.
- Rumanian (Romanic) : PC 601-872.  
Dialects : PC 787-799.  
Literature : PC 800-872.
- Rumansh (Raeto-Romance) : PC 901-986.
- Rūmī (Persian literature) : PK 6480.
- Rumsen (Indian) : PM 4236.
- Runa-Simi (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.
- Rundi (Bantu) : PL 8611.
- Runes (Germanic) : PD 2001-2098.
- Rüngghenhüng (Himalayan) :  
PL 3801.R8.
- Rurok (Weitspekan) : PM 2581.
- Ruschan (Roshan) : PK 6996.R6.
- Russian (Slavic)  
Language : PG 2001-2850.  
Literature : PG 2900-(3098).
- Russian Church Slavic : PG 2757-2793.
- Russian dialects : PG 2700-2847.  
Lappish : PH 728.R8.  
Lithuanian : PG 8693.R8.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian) : PG 3801-3998.  
Literature : PG 3000-3998.
- Rutlandshire dialect (English) :  
PE 2021-2024.
- Ruziba (Ziba) : PL 8834.
- Ryukyu (Ural-Altaic) : PL 605.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

## S

- Saa (Melanesian) : PL 6301.  
 Saar Valley dialects (German)  
     East of Saarlouis : PF 5434.S3.  
     West of Saarlouis : PF 5484.S3.  
 Saarbrücken dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5434.S4.  
 Saarlouis dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5484.S4.  
 Sab dialect (Somali) : PJ 2539.  
 Sabaeen (Ancient South Arabic) :  
     PJ 6958.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 6958.  
 Sababo (Indian) : PM 4241.  
 Sabanero (Indian) : PM 4246.  
 Sabellian (Italic) : PA 2470-2493.  
 Sabine (Italic) : PA 2489.  
 Sabuja (Indian) : PM 7021.  
 Sacacá (Indian) : PM 7026.  
 Sa'di (Persian literature) : PK 6540-  
     6546.  
 Safaitic inscriptions (Arabic) :  
     PJ 6990.  
 Sagalan (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.S3.  
 Sagalla (Taita) : PL 8707.  
 Sagara (Bantu) : PL 8025.  
 Sahaptin (Nez Percé) : PM 2019.  
 Sahidic dialect (Coptic) :  
     PJ 2029-2113, (2188).  
 Saho (Cushitic) : PJ 2421.  
 St. Gallen dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5181-5184.  
 Saintongeais (French) : PC 2077.S3.  
 Sairang (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.S3.  
 Saka (Khotanese) : P 911.  
 Sakai (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4891.  
 Saki (Indian) : PM 2245.  
 Sakuntalā (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3796.S3-5.  
 Salamanca dialects (Leonese) :  
     PC 4794.S3.  
 Salerno dialect (Italian) :  
     PC 1814.S3.  
 Saliba (Salva) : PM 7031.  
 Salinan (Indian) : PM 2251.  
 Salish, or Salishan (Indian) :  
     PM 2201-2264.  
 Sallua, Saliva, or Salliba (Indian) :  
     PM 7031.  
 Salmano (Indian) : PM 7036.  
 Salmantino (Salamanca) :  
     PC 4794.S3.  
 Salmi (Olonetsian) : PH 521-529.  
 Salvador (artificial language) :  
     PM 8777.  
 Salvador (Republic) languages  
     (Indian) : PM 3393.  
 Salzburg dialect (Austro-German) :  
     PF 5346-5349.  
 Samagota (Indian) : PM 7038.  
 Samal (Philippine) : PL 6021.  
 Samaritan (Aramaic) : PJ 5271-  
     5279.  
 Samaro-Lytlean (Philippine) :  
     PL 6023.  
 Sāmaveda (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3101-3170.  
 Sāmavidhāna (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3175.  
 Sambāla, or Sambara (Shambala) :  
     PL 8603.  
 Saṃhitās (Vedic literature)  
     Atharvaveda : PK 3401-3409.  
     Rigveda : PK 3011-3019.  
     Sāmaveda : PK 3101-3109.  
     Vedas : PK 3000-3001.  
     Yajurveda, Black : PK 3201-3209.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3301-3309.  
 Samoan (Polynesian) : PL 6501.  
 Samoyedic languages (Ural-Altaic) :  
     PL 15-16.  
 Samreĥ (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S3.  
 Samucan, or Samucu (Indian) :  
     PM 7041.  
 Samur (Caucasian) : PK 9201.S3.  
 San Ciprian de Sanabria dialect (Leo-  
     nese) : PC 4794.S35.  
 San Luis Potosi languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3201.  
 Sanavironan (Indian) : PM 7043.  
 Sandawe (Bushman) : PL 8631.  
 Sandeh (Zando) : PL 8828.  
 Sangir (Philippine) : PL 6025.  
 Sangilei (Zebaki) : PK 6096.Z4.  
 Sango (Bantu) : PL 8641.  
 Sāṅgpāṅ (Himalayan) : PL 3801.S3.  
 Śāṅkhāyana (Vedic literature)  
     Āraṇyakas : PK 3031.  
     Brāhmaṇas : PK 3021.  
 Śāṅkhāyana-Sūtra (Vedic literature)  
     Gṛhya-Sūtras : PK 3057.  
     Śrauta-Sūtras : PK 3055.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Sanskrit (Indo-Iranian)  
 Inscriptions: PK 2970.  
 Language: PK 401-969.  
 Literature: PK 3501-4485.
- Santa Cruz languages (Melanesian):  
 PL 6305.
- Santālī (Kherwārī): PL 4563.
- Santee (Indian): PM 1021-1024.
- Saône-et-Loire dialect (French):  
 PC 2997.S3.
- Sapbocono (Indian): PM 7046.
- Saptang (Batan): PL 5571.
- Sarcee (Indian): PM 2275.
- Sardinian dialects (Italian): PC 1791-1794.
- Sarsi (Indian): PM 2275.
- Sart, or Sartish (Turko-Tataric):  
 PL 55.S3.
- Sarura (Yarura): PM 7206.
- Sasak, or Sassak (Malayan): PL 5139.
- Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavi):  
 PK 6193.
- Sastean (Indian): PM 2305.
- Ṣatapatha (Vedic literature):  
 PK 3321.
- Satlaj (Pahārī): PK 2610.S3.
- Saukiyā Khun (Himalayan):  
 PL 3801.R3.
- Saunakiya (Vedic literature):  
 PK 3401.S3.
- Saurasēnī (Prakrit): PK 1301-1309.
- Sauteux (Chippewa): PM 851-854.
- Savaneie (Indian): PM 4246.
- Savara (Munda): PL 4587.
- Savo (Papuan): PL 6621.S3.
- Savoisen dialects (Champenois):  
 PC 3111-3118.
- Saxon dialects (Germanic)  
 Dutch: PF 811-854.  
 Franconian: PF 841-844.  
 Friesian: PF 851-854.  
 Low Saxon: PF 5641-5844.  
 Old Saxon: PF 3992-4000.
- Sayan-Samoyedic (Kamassin):  
 PL 16.K3.
- Sayn dialect (Franconian):  
 PF 5471-5474.
- Scandinavian (Indo-European):  
 PD 1501-(7159).  
 Literature: PT 7001-9999.
- Scania dialects  
 Danish: PD 3801-3808.  
 Swedish: PD 5837.S3.
- Schaffhausen dialects (Swiss German): PF 5186-5189.
- Schelsen dialect (Franconian):  
 PF 5504.S3.
- Schilpibo (Sipibo): PM 7073.
- Schlebusch dialect (Low German):  
 PF 5640.Z9S3.
- Schleswig dialect (Danish):  
 PD 3827.S1.
- Schleswig-Holstein dialects (Low German): PF 5656-5659.
- Schönwald dialect (Silesian):  
 PF 5564.S3.
- Schonen dialects  
 Danish: PD 3801-3808.  
 Swedish: PD 5837.S3.
- Schwyz dialects (Swiss German):  
 PF 5191-5194.
- Scotch, *see* Scottish.
- Scottish English dialects: PE 2101-2364.
- Scottish English literature: PR 8500-8697.
- Scottish Gaelic (Celtic): PB 1501-1709.  
 Literature: PB 1605-1709.
- Scythian (Elamite): P 943.
- Scythian languages (Ural-Altaic):  
 PL 1-489.
- Scytho-Indian languages: P 911-920.
- Sea Lapps dialect (Lappish):  
 PH 728.S4.
- Seashelt (Seechelt): PM 2264.Z9S5.
- Sebek-khu, Stela of (Egyptian):  
 PJ 1531.S4.
- Sebnitz dialect (Meissen):  
 PF 5534.S4.
- Sechel, or Sechelts (Seechelt):  
 PM 2264.Z9S5.
- Sechuana, Sechwana, or Secoana (Bantu): PL 8651.
- Secoffee (Nasapsee): PM 2004.N3.
- Secret languages: PM 9001-9021.
- Secuana, or Secwana (Sechuana):  
 PL 8651.
- Sedang (Jargon): PL 4498.S1.
- Seechelt (Indian): PM 2264.Z9S5.
- Seeland dialects  
 Danish: PD 3817.Z5.  
 Swiss German: PF 5159.S4.
- Sekani (Indian): PM 2285.
- Sekiani (Orungu): PL 8598.O8.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Selbor's *Lengua universal* (artificial language) : PM 8504.  
 Selkirk dialect (English) : PE 2326-2329.  
 Semā (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.S5.  
 Semang dialects (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4391.  
 Semigae (Indian) : PM 7051.  
 Seminole (Indian) : PM 2291.  
 Semitic languages : PJ 3001-9278.  
     Inscriptions (general) : PJ 3081-3095.  
 Sema (Bantu) : PL 8655.  
 Sendim (Portuguese) : PG 5405.  
 Seneca (Indian) : PM 2296.  
 Senga (Bantu) : PL 8656.  
 Senhadja (Zenaga) : PJ 2391.  
 Senna (Sena) : PL 8655.  
 Senoi (Sakai) : PL 4391.  
 Sepanabo (Indian) : PM 7050.  
 Septuagint Greek : PA 700-791.  
 Serbian (Slavic) : PG 1171-1798.  
 Serbian Church Slavic : PG 001-710, (1171-1189).  
 Serbo-Croatian (Slavic) : PG 1201-1798.  
 Serl (Indian) : PM 4251.  
 Serrano de Ixtexextl (Indian) : PM 4250.  
 Serrano de Miahutlan (Indian) : PM 4258.  
 Serto (Syriac script) : PJ 5417.  
 Servian (Serbian) : PG 1171-1798.  
 Seshal (Secchelt) : PM 2264.Z9S5.  
 Sesuto (Sotho) : PL 8080.  
 Setaba (Indian) : PM 0830.  
 Sette Comuni dialects  
     German : PF 5304.S4.  
     Italian : PG 1840.S4.  
 Sgau, or Sgaw Karen : PL 4054.Z9S5.  
 Shahaptian languages (Indian) : PM 2301.  
 Shambala (Bantu) : PL 8606.  
 Shams al-Dīn Fakir (Persian literature) : PK 0549.S5.  
 Shān (Tai) : PL 4251.S6.  
 Shangaan (Thonga) : PL 8731.  
 Shanganl, Tonga of (Bantu) : PL 8742.  
 Shanghai dialect (Chinese) : PL 2001-2009.  
 Shantung dialect (Chinese) : PL 2075.  
 Shara (Mongolian) : PL 431.S4.  
 Sharnalol (Mongolian) : PL 431.S5.  
 Sharpa (Tibetan) : PL 3051.S4.  
 Shasta (Indian) : PM 2305.  
 Shastan languages (Indian) : PM 2305.  
 Shauri (South Arabic) : PJ 7121-7124.  
 Shawanese, or Shawnee (Indian) : PM 2311.  
 She king (Shih ching) : PL 2997.S45-459.  
 Shebago (Indian) : PM 7061.  
 Sheffield dialect (English) : PE 2084.S5.  
 Shekiani (Orungu) : PL 8598.O8.  
 Shelknam (Ona) : PM 6691.  
 Sherbro (Sudanese) : PL 8093.  
 Sheshel, or Sheshell (Secchelt) : PM 2264.Z9S5.  
 Shetland Islands dialects  
     English : PE 2331-2334.  
     Old Norse : PD 2485.  
 Shi-Thonga (Bantu) : PL 8742.  
 Shih ching (Confucian canon) : PL 2997.S45-459.  
 Shilenge (Chopi) : PL 8115.  
 Shilha (Berber) : PJ 2370.  
 Shilluk (Nilotic) : PL 8671.  
 Shina (Dardic) : PK 7010-7015.  
 Shindebele (Tebete) : PL 8723.  
 Shipfer's *Kommunikationssprache* (artificial language) : PM 8421.  
 Shipibo (Shipibo) : PM 7073.  
 Shira (Bantu) : PL 8675.  
 Shirnagol (Mongolian) : PL 431.S5.  
 Shironga (Thonga) : PL 8731.  
 Shlu (Shilha) : PJ 2370.  
 Sho dialect (Karen) : PL 4051-4054.  
 Shona (Bantu) : PL 8681.  
 Shoo-king (Shu-ching) : PL 2997.S5-59.  
 Shor, Shorian, or Shortslan (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.S4.  
 Shoshonean languages (Indian) : PM 2321.  
 Shoshoni (Indian) : PM 2321.  
 Shropshire dialects (English) : PE 2026-2029.  
 Shu-ching (Confucian canon) : PL 2048, 2997.S5-59.  
 Shulē (extinct) : P 911.  
 Shull (Acoli) : PJ 8041.  
 Shuna (Bantu) : PL 8681.  
 Shuntak dialect (Chinese) : PL 2091-2099.  
 Shuswap (Indian) : PM 2325.  
 Shuvak (Chuvashian) : PL 331-384.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Si-hia (Himalayan) : PL 3801.S5.  
 Si-tswa (Chopi) : PL 8115.  
 Siamese (Tai) : PL 4151-4220.  
     Inscriptions : PL 4220.  
     Literature : PL 4200-4229.  
 Sicätl (Seecheit) : PM 2204.Z9S5.  
 Sicaunles (Sekani) : PM 2285.  
 Sicel dialect (Italic) : PA 2550.  
 Siciatl (Seecheit) : PM 2204.Z9S5.  
 Sicilian dialects (Italian) : PO 1801-1804.  
 Sidama, or Sidamo (Hamitic) :  
     PJ 2491-2515.  
 Siddhānta (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A5-9.  
 Sieben Gemeinden dialects, *see* Sette Comuni dialects.  
 Siegerland dialects (Franconian) :  
     PF 5460-5460.  
 Sienese (Italian) : PO 1834.S0.  
 Sierra de Gata dialect (Spanish) :  
     PO 4804.S5.  
 Sierra Popoluca (Veracruz) :  
     PM 4207.  
 Sign language : P 135.  
     American Indians : E 98.55;  
         PM (110).  
 Sihia (Si-hia) : PL 3801.S5.  
 Sikhim-Bhutia (Dānjong-kā) :  
     PL 3051.D2.  
 Śikshās (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda : PK 3005.  
     Vedas : PK 3004.  
     Yajurveda, Black : PK 3265.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3305.  
 Siksika (Indian) : PM 2341-2344.  
 Silenge (Chopi) : PL 8115.  
 Silesian dialects  
     Bohemian : PG 4751-4755.  
     German : PF 5501-5584.  
     Polish : PG 0780.  
 Silesian-Lusatian dialects (German) :  
     PF 5551-5554.  
 Simigaeurari (Indian) : PM 7000.  
 Similatón (Indian) : PM 4201.  
 Simirenchi (Chuntaquiro) : PM 5818.  
 Sina (Shinā) : PK 7010-7015.  
 Sinitic inscriptions (Aramaic) :  
     PJ 5239.  
 Sinaloa (Indian) : PM 3211.  
 Sinaloense (Indian) : PM 4266.  
 Šinaša dialect (Oshitic) : PJ 2501.  
 Sinca (Xinca) : PM 4408.X3.  
 Sindebele (Tsebele) : PL 8723.  
 Sindhi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2781-2790.  
 Singacuchuska (Indian) : PM 7071.  
 Singhalese (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2801-2891.  
 Singpho (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.K3.  
 Sinhalese (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2801-2801.  
     Inscriptions : PK 2801.  
     Literature : PK 2850-2891.  
 Sino-Tibetan (Indochinese) : PL 3521-4001.  
 Sinology (Chinese) : PL 1001-3299.  
 Siouah (Siwa) : PJ 2361.  
 Siouan languages (Indian) : PM 2351.  
 Sioux language (Indian) : PM 2351.  
 Sipiibo (Indian) : PM 7073.  
 Sirāiki dialects  
     Hindki : PK 2269.M8.  
     Lahndā : PK 2269.M8.  
     Sindhi : PK 2700.S5.  
 Sirianian, or Sirjenian (Syryen) :  
     PII 1051-1059.  
 Sirmauri dialect (Pahāri) :  
     PK 2010.S5.  
 Sissano language (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6308.  
 Situga, or Situsa (Indian) : PM 7076.  
 Siua (Siwa) : PJ 2361.  
 Sluslaw (Indian) : PM 2357.  
 Sluwah (Siwa) : PJ 2361.  
 Sivendi dialect (Iranian) : PK 0906.S6.  
 Siwa, or Siwi dialect (Libyan) :  
     PJ 2361.  
 Styin (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.S6.  
 Skåne dialects  
     Danish : PD 3801-3803.  
     Swedish : PD 5837.S3.  
 Skidegate, or Skittagetan (Haida) :  
     PM 1271-1274.  
 Skwamish (Squawmish) : PM 2381.S6.  
 Slang : P 409.  
     English : PE 3701-3720.  
     French : PC 3721-3761.  
     German : PF 5971-5999.  
     Etc.  
 Slave, Slavey, or Slavi (Indian) :  
     PM 2365.  
 Slavic languages : PG.  
 Slavic literature : PG.  
 Sligo dialect (English) :  
     PE 2571-2574.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Slovak (Slavic):** PG 5201-5598.  
**Literature:** PG 5400-5598.  
**Slovenian (Slavic):** PG 1801-(1998).  
**Literature:** PG 1900-(1998).  
**Slovenian, Old (Church Slavic):**  
 PG 601-716.  
**Slovenski (Serbo-Croatian):**  
 PG 1201-1798.  
**Slovencish (Slavic):** PG 7921-7925.  
**Slovinski (Serbo-Croatian):**  
 PG 1201-1798.  
**Småland dialect (Swedish):**  
 PD 5827.S6.  
**Snohomish (Indian):** PM 2371.  
**Sobalipure (Indian):** PM 4271.  
**Sobalpure (Indian):** PM 4271.  
**Society Islands, Languages of**  
 (Polynesian): PL 6511.  
**Soenn (Libyan):** PJ 2365.  
**Soembawa languages (Malayan):**  
 PL 5440.  
**Søndhordland dialect (Norwegian):**  
 PD 2098.S7.  
**Sørth dialect (Franconian):**  
 PF 5470.S0.  
**Sofala (Chindau):** PL 8110.C6.  
**Sogdian (extinct):** P 921.  
**Solra (Indian):** PM 6991.  
**Sokotri (South Arabic):** PJ 7131-  
 7134.  
**Soledad (Indian):** PM 4270.  
**Sölha (Berber):** PJ 2379.  
**Solomon (Islands) languages**  
 (Melanesian): PL 6311.  
**Solothurn dialects (Swiss German):**  
 PF 5106-5109.  
**Solteco (Indian):** PM 4281.  
**Somadevia Bhatṭa (Sanskrit litera-  
 ture):** PK 3741.S6-8.  
**Somali (Cushitic):** PJ 2531-2539.  
**Somersetshire dialects (English):**  
 PE 2031-2034.  
**Sona (artificial language):** PM 8795.  
**Sonderhausen dialect (Thuringian):**  
 PF 5519.S7.  
**Songay, Songhai, Songhay, Songhoi, or**  
**Songoi (Sudanese):** PL 8685.  
**Sonneberg dialect (Franconian):**  
 PF 5419.S7.  
**Sonora (Opata):** PM 4136.  
**Sonora (State) languages (Indian):**  
 PM 3221.  
**Sonoran languages (Indian):**  
 PM 4190.  
**Sonorense (Indian):** PM 4136.  
**Sonrai, or Sonrhai (Songhai):**  
 PL 8685.  
**Sonthal (Santālī):** PL 4563.  
**Sooloo (Sulu):** PL 6041-6044.  
**Sogotri (Sokotri):** PJ 7131-7134.  
**Sora (Savara):** PL 4587.  
**Sorbic, or Sorbisch (Slavic):** PG 5631-  
 5698.  
**Literature:** PG 5661-5698.  
**Soso (Susu):** PL 8695.  
**Sotho (Bantu):** PL 8689.  
**Sotos Ochandi's Lingua universal**  
 (artificial language): PM 8571-8573.  
**Souletin dialect (Basque):**  
 PH 5251-5259.  
**South American aboriginal languages:**  
 PM 5001-5049, 5301-7356.  
**South Samoyedic (Kamassian):**  
 PL 16.K3.  
**South Scotland dialect (English):**  
 PE 2121.S7, (2336-2339).  
**South Toradja (Tad'): PL 5450.**  
**Southampton dialect (English):**  
 PE 2039-2039.  
**Soyot (Turko-Tataric):** PL 45.S6.  
**Spain, Languages of**  
 Arabic dialects: PJ 6751-6760.  
 Basque: PH 5001-5490.  
 Catalan: PC 3801-3875.  
 Iberian: P 1081.  
 Jewish Spanish: PC 4813.  
 Latin: PA 2698.S6.  
 Spanish: PC 4001-4816.  
**Spanish (Romanic)**  
 Language: PC 4001-4977.  
 Argot, slang: PC 4951-4977.  
 Dialects: PC 4701-4816.  
 In foreign countries: PC 4817-  
 4940.  
 Modern Spanish: PC 4073-4693.  
 Old Spanish: PC 4715.  
 Literature: PQ 6001-8921.  
**Spanish Creole (jargon):** PM 7841-  
 7844.  
**Spelln (artificial language):**  
 PM 8801-8803.  
**Spiti dialect (Tibetan):** PL 8651.S7.  
**Spokil (artificial language):**  
 PM 8821-8823.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Spydeberg dialect (Norwegian) :  
PD 2608.S8.
- Squawmish (Indian) : PM 2381.S6.
- Śrauta-Sūtras (Vedic literature)  
Atharvaveda : PK 3455.  
Rigveda : PK 3055.  
Sāmaveda : PK 3159.  
Yajurveda, Black : PK 3255.  
Yajurveda, White : PK 3355.
- Srê (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S6.
- Ssü shu (Szű shoo) : PL 2948.  
English translation : PL 3277.L22.
- Stade dialect (Low Saxon) : PF 5651.
- Staffordshire dialects (English) :  
PE 2041-2044.
- Stalo (Indian) : PM 2381.S8.
- Standard Bhojpuri (Bihārī) :  
PK 1830.S8.
- Stavelot dialect (Walloon) :  
PG 3047.S8.
- Stela of Sebek-khu (Egyptian) :  
PJ 1531.S4.
- Stleng (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4341-4344.
- Stirling dialect (English) : PE 2341-2344.
- Stokavian (Serbo-Croatian) : PG 1393.
- Stokesley dialect (English) :  
PE 2084.S7.
- Strassburg dialect (German) :  
PF 5247.S8.
- Strathearn dialect (English) :  
PE 2309.S8.
- Styrian (Austro-German) : PF 5351-5354.
- Suaheli (Swahili) : PL 8701-8704.
- Subandhu (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3798.S8-S2.
- Subano, or Subanun (Philippine) :  
PL 6035.
- Subarian (Mitannian) : P 951.
- Subinba (Indian) : PM 4285.
- Subtiaban (Indian) : PM 4286.S5.
- Suc (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S7.
- Suchichi (Indian) : PM 7081.
- Sudan, Languages of (African) :  
PL 8021.S8.
- Sudanese, Sudanian, Sudanic languages (African) : PL 8027.
- Sudetie Mountains dialects (Silesian) :  
PF 5561-5564.
- Śūdraka (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3798.S9-92.
- Sue (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S8.
- Suerre (Indian) : PM 4286.S7.
- Suffolk dialect (English) : PE 2046-2049.
- Suk-hua (Chinese grammar) :  
PL 1151.
- Śulba-Sūtras (Vedic literature)  
Yajurveda, Black : PK 3259.  
Yajurveda, White : PK 3359.
- Sulu (Philippine) : PL 6041-6044.
- Sumatran language (Malayan) :  
PL 5441.
- Sumbawa languages (Soembawa) :  
PL 5440.
- Sumerian (Assyro-Babylonian) :  
PJ 4001-4091.  
Inscriptions : PJ 4070-4071.  
Literature : PJ 4045-4091.
- Ṣunaḥṣepa (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3581.S9.
- Sundanese (Malayan) : PL 5451-5454.
- Sungarian (Mongolian) : PL 431.S8.
- Sunwār (Himalayan) : PL 3801.S8.
- Suomi, Suomie, or Suomish (Finnish) :  
PII 101-498.
- Surrey dialect (English) : PE 2051-2054.
- Susian (Elamite) : P 943.  
Inscriptions : P 943.
- Susoo (Susu) : PL 8695.
- Sussex dialects (English) : PE 2056-2059.
- Susu (Sudanic) : PL 8695.
- Sutherland dialect (English) :  
PE 2346-2349.
- Suto, or Sutu (Sotho) : PL 8689.
- Sūtras (Vedic literature)  
Atharvaveda : PK 3451-3467.  
Rigveda : PK 3051-3079.  
Sāmaveda : PK 3151-3179.  
Vedas : PK 3004.  
Yajurveda, Black : PK 3251-3271.  
Yajurveda, White : PK 3351-3379.
- Suttanipāṭa (Pali literature) :  
PK 4591.S8.
- Suttapiṭaka (Pali literature) :  
PK 4551.
- Svanetian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.S8.
- Śvetāmbara (Jaina literature) :  
PK 5003.A5-9.
- Swabian dialects (German) : PF 5281-5294.
- Swahili dialect (Bantu) : PL 8701-8704.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Swaledale dialect (English) :  
 PE 2084.S8.
- Swatow dialect (Chinese) : PL 2121-2129.
- Swazi (Bantu) : PL 8705.
- Swetl (Mwamba) : PL 8538.
- Swedish (Germanic)  
 Language : PD 5001-5929.  
 Argot, slang : PD 5901-5929.  
 Dialects : PD 5701-5848.  
 In foreign countries : PD 5861-5871.  
 Modern Swedish : PD 5073-5706.  
 Modern Swedish, Early : PD 5781-5788.  
 Old Swedish : PD 5771-5778.  
 Literature. PT 9201-9999.
- Swiss languages  
 French : PC 3661.  
 Franco-Provençal dialects :  
 PC 3141-3148.  
 German : PF 5881.  
 Dialects : PF 5131-5239.  
 Italian : PC 1923.
- Sylt dialect (Friesian) : PF 1497.S9.
- Syouah (Siwa) : PJ 2361.
- Syracusan dialect (Italian) :  
 PC 1804.S9.
- Syriac (Aramaic)  
 Language : PJ 5401-5494, 5701-5809.  
 General : PJ 5401-5494.  
 East Syriac : PJ 5701-5709.  
 Modern Syriac : PJ 5801-5809.  
 Neo-Syriac : PJ 5801-5809.  
 Palestinian Syriac : PJ 5241-5249.  
 West Syriac : PJ 5711-5719.  
 Inscriptions : PJ 5915.  
 Literature : PJ 5601-5695.
- Syrjenlan, Syryen, or Syryenian (Persian) : PH 1051-1059.
- Szē shoo (Confucian canon) :  
 PL 2948.  
 English translation : PL 3277.B22.
- Szeklers (Hungarian) : PH 2751-2755.
- Szi Lepai (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.S8.
- T
- Ta hlo (Confucian canon) :  
 PL 2997.T2-29.
- Ta-hsūeh (Confucian canon) :  
 PL 2997.T2-29.
- Tabalosa (Indian) : PM 7086.
- Tabasaran (Caucasian) : PK 9201.T3.
- Tabasca (Indian) : PM 4287.
- Tabasco languages (Indian) : PM 3231.
- Tabitibi (Abitibi) : PM 549.A2.
- Tableng (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.T2.
- Tabulae Iguvinae (Umbrian) :  
 PA 2401.
- Tacanan (Indian) : PM 7088.
- Tachi (Indian) : PM 2381.T3.
- Taculli (Takulli) : PM 2411.
- Tadbhavas (Prakrit provincialisms) :  
 PK 1227.
- Tadjik, or Tadzhiik (Tajik) :  
 PK 6971-6979.
- Tae' (Malayan) : PL 5450.
- Taensa (Indian) : PM 2391.
- Tagaculo, or Tagakulo (Philippine) :  
 PL 6065.
- Tagalo, or Tagalog (Philippine) :  
 PL 6051-6060.
- Tagbanúa, or Tagbanwa (Philippine) :  
 PL 6071.
- Tahaggari (Tuareg) : PJ 2382.T3.
- Tāhir of *Hamādūn* (Persian literature) : PK 6550.T3.
- Tahitian (Polynesian) : PL 6515.
- Tahkall (Takulli) : PM 2411.
- Tai languages (Indochinese) :  
 PL 4111-4251.  
 Inscriptions : PL 4118.3.
- Tai-rong (Tai) : PL 4251.T3.
- Taijataf (Indian) : PM 7093.
- Taino (Indian) : PM 7093.
- Taita (Bantu) : PL 8707.
- Taittirīya (Vedic literature) :  
 PK 3201.T3.
- Tajik (Iranian) : PK 6971-6979.
- Takelma, or Taklman (Indian) :  
 PM 2401.
- Takudh (Indian) : PM 2496.
- Takulli (Indian) : PM 2411.
- Talaing (Mon) : PL 4331-4339.
- Talamanca, or Talamancan (Indian) :  
 PM 4288.
- Tallesin (Welsh literature) :  
 PB 2273.T3.
- Talmud language, Babylonian (Aramaic) : PJ 5301-5309.
- Talmudic Hebrew : PJ 5001-5037.
- Talysh (Iranian) : PK 6996.T3.
- Tama (Indian) : PM 7096.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Tamachek (Tuareg) : PJ 2381-2382.  
 Tamanaco (Indian) : PM 7101.  
 Tamashék (Tuareg) : PJ 2381-2382.  
 Tamaulipas languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3241.  
 Tamaulipeco (Indian) : PM 4290.T3.  
 Tamayo (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Tamboka (Tumbuka) : PL 8753.  
 Tamil (Dravidian) : PL 4751-4759.  
     Inscriptions : PL 4758.8.  
 Tamü (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.T3.  
 Tamul (Dravidian) : PL 4761-4769.  
 Tangutan (Tibetan) : PL 3001-3779.  
 Tannu-Tuva (Soyot) : PL 45.S6.  
 Tanoan languages (Indian) : PM 2413.  
 Taos (Indian) : PM 2416.  
 Tapachulano (Indian) : PM 3930.  
 Tapachulteca (Indian) : PM 4290.T4.  
 Tapahanock (Tapehanek) : PM 2223.  
 Taparita (Indian) : PM 7104.  
 Tapehanek (Indian) : PM 2223.  
 Tapuri (Indian) : PM 7106.  
 Tapuyan (Indian) : PM 7108.  
 Tarahumare (Indian) : PM 4291.  
 Taranchi (Turko-Tataric) : PL 55.T3.  
 Tarapita (Taparita) : PM 7104.  
 Tarascan (Indian) : PM 4296-4299.  
 Tarentinian (Apulian) : PC 1814.A6.  
 Taselhait (Shilha) : PJ 2379.  
 Tasio (Indian) : PM 7111.  
 Tasmanian languages (Australian) :  
     PL 7001-7009.  
 Tatar dialect (Volga region) : PL 65.T3.  
 Tatar languages (Ural-Altaic) :  
     PL 21-384.  
 Tatehe (Tachi) : PM 2381.T3.  
 Tatimolo (Indian) : PM 4301.  
 Tatiquilhati (Indian) : PM 4306.  
 Tatsamas (Prakrit provincialisms) :  
     PK 1227.  
 Taurepan (Indian) : PM 7113.  
 Taveita, or Taveta (Bantu) : PL 8715.  
 Tawakoni (Indian) : PM 2421.  
 Tawarek (Tuareg) : PJ 2381-2382.  
 Tawgy (Samoyed) : PL 16.T3.  
 Tcheremissian (Cheremission) :  
     PH 801-809.  
 Tchetchen (Chechen) : PK 9201.C3.  
 Tchuktehi (Chukchi) : PM 41-44.  
 Tehuvak, or Tchuvasian (Chuvash) :  
     PL 381-384.  
 Teacucitizica, or Teacucitzin  
     (Indian) : PM 4311.  
 Tebaca (Indian) : PM 4310.  
 Tebele (Bantu) : PL 8723.  
 Teco (Indian) : PM 3793.  
 Tecuexe (Indian) : PM 4321.  
 Teda (Sudanic) : PL 8724.  
 Teesdale dialect (English) :  
     PE 1884.T3.  
 Teguma (Indian) : PM 4136.  
 Tehua (Tewa) : PM 2431.  
 Tehuantepecano (Indian) : PM 4326.  
 Tehueco (Indian) : PM 4331.  
 Tehuelche (Indian) : PM 7183.  
 Telta (Taita) : PL 8707.  
 Teke (Bantu) : PL 8725.  
 Telame (Tachi) : PM 2381.T3.  
 Telentian (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 45.T4.  
 Tellinga (Telugu) : PL 4771-4780.  
 Tell-el-Amarna tablets (Assyrian) :  
     PJ 3835-3887.  
 Teloogoo, or Telugu (Dravidian) :  
     PL 4771-4780.  
 Teluskie (Indian) : PM 3753.  
 Temissa (Libyan-Hamitic) :  
     PJ 2367.  
 Temne (Sudanic) : PL 8735.  
 Temori (Indian) : PM 4336.  
 Ten'a (Ingalik) : PM 1373.  
 Tene (Athapascan) : PM 641.  
 Teneriffan (Guanche) : PJ 2371.  
 Tenino (Indian) : PM 2425.  
 Tenni (Thme) : PM 2453.  
 Tepahue (Indian) : PM 4341.  
 Teparantana (Indian) : PM 4340.  
 Tepecano (Indian) : PM 4351.  
 Tepeguana, or Tepehuane (Indian) :  
     PM 4350.  
 Tepic languages (Indian) : PM 3251.  
 Tepl dialect (Viennese) : PF 5399.T3.  
 Tepuzculano (Indian) : PM 4361.  
 Tepuzteco (Indian) : PM 4306.  
 Tequilma (Indian) : PM 4136.  
 Tequislateca (Chontal) : PM 3651.  
 Teremembre (Indian) : PM 7116.  
 Terraba (Indian) : PM 4371.  
 Teso (Nilotic) : PL 8726.  
 Tessin dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5201-5204.  
 Tete (Bantu) : PL 8727.  
 Teton (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Tette (Tete) : PL 8727.  
 Tettum (Malayan) : PL 5457.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Teutonic languages (Indo-European):  
   PD-PF.  
 Teutonic (artificial language):  
   PM 8801-8803.  
 Tewa (Indian): PM 2431.  
 Texome (Indian): PM 4376.T3.  
 Tezcatéco (Indian): PM 4376.T4.  
 Thādo (Tibeto-Burman):  
   PL 4001.T4.  
 Thai languages (Indochinese)  
   Siamese: PL 4151-4229.  
   Inscriptions: PL 4118.3.  
   Tai: PL 4111-4251.  
 Thāksyā (Himalayan): PL 3801.T3.  
 Thāji dialects (Indo-Aryan)  
   Lahndā: PK 2209.T3.  
   Mārwhāri: PK 2469.T3.  
 Thāmi (Himalayan): PL 3801.T4.  
 Thārudic inscriptions (Ancient  
   Arabic): PJ 0000.  
 Thāt (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.T5.  
 Thēban (Coptic): PJ 2020-2113, (2188).  
 Thēbūrakād (Kanauri): PL 3801.K3.  
 Thēngāthā (Pali literature):  
   PK 4501.T5.  
 Thessallian dialect (Greek):  
   PA 554.T3.  
 Thēt (Thāt): PL 4001.T5.  
 Thimagon (Timucua): PM 2451.  
 Tho (Tai): PL 4251.T5.  
 Thompson language (Ntlakyapamuk):  
   PM 2045.  
 Thonga (Bantu): PL 8731.  
 Thracian (extinct): P 1054.  
 Thracio-Phrygian (extinct): P 1053-  
   1057.  
 Thukmāl (Assam-Burmese):  
   PL 4001.T6.  
 Thūlung (Himalayan): PL 3801.T5.  
 Thurgau dialect (Swiss German):  
   PF 5200-5209.  
 Thuringian dialects (German):  
   PF 5510-5519.  
 Tiatinagua (Indian): PM 7118.  
 Tibarskad (Kanauri): PL 3801.K3.  
 Tibetan (Indochinese): PL 3601-3779.  
   Literature: PL 3701-3770.  
 Tibeto-Burman languages (Indochi-  
   nese): PL 3551-4001.  
 Tibeto-Chinese (Indochinese):  
   PL 3521-4001.  
 Tibeto-Himalayan languages (Indo-  
   chinese): PL 3561-3801.
- Tibilo (Indian): PM 7121.  
 Ticino dialect (Italian):  
   PC 1926 Z3T5.  
 Ticunan (Indian): PM 7123.  
 Tidong (Malayan): PL 5401.  
 Tiā-chiw (Chinese): PL 2151-2159.  
 Tigrāi, or Tigray (Ethiopian): PJ 0111.  
 Tigré dialect (Ethiopian): PJ 0131.  
 Tigrīña dialect (Ethiopian): PJ 0111.  
 Tigua (Indian): PM 2441.  
 Tikomeri (Indian): PM 7126.  
 Timucua, or Timucua (Indian):  
   PM 2446.  
 Timagon (Timucua): PM 2451.  
 Timbire (Indian): PM 7131.  
 Timimimo (Tupi): PM 7171-7179.  
 Timne (Sudanese): PL 8735.  
 Tlmote (Indian): PM 7139.  
 Timucua, or Timucua (Indian):  
   PM 2451.  
 Timucuan, or Timucuan languages (In-  
   dian): PM 2451.  
 Tinan (Ranglōi): PL 3801.R4.  
 Tinguan, or Tingyan (Philippine):  
   PL 6085.  
 Tione, or Tioneh (Indian): PM 2453.  
 Tinūn (Ranglōi): PL 3801.R4.  
 Tipperary dialect (English): PE 2570-  
   2579.  
 Tipurā (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.T7.  
 Tiputini (Indian): PM 7141.  
 Tirāhi (Kāfir): PK 7065.T5.  
 Tirhutia (Bihāri): PK 1811-1819.  
 Tirol dialects, *see* Tyrolese.  
 Tirribi (Terraba): PM 4371.  
 Tirural (Philippine): PL 6101-6104.  
 Tisteco (Indian): PM 4376.T6.  
 Tiv, or Tivi (Sudanese): PL 8738.  
 Tiwa (Tigua): PM 2441.  
 Tiwi (Sudanese): PL 8738.  
 Tjamoro (Chamorro): PL 5295.  
 Tlacotepehue (Indian): PM 4376.T3.  
 Tlapateco (Indian): PM 3900.  
 Tlascalan (Indian): PM 4331.  
 Tlascalteca (Indian): PM 4333.  
 Tlatzihuisteco (Indian): PM 4390.  
 Tlaxcala languages (Indian):  
   PM 3255.  
 Tlaxlaco (Indian): PM 4401.  
 Tlaxomulteco (Indian): PM 4403.  
 Tlingit (Indian): PM 2455.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- To-beqauie (Bishāri) : PJ 2455.  
Toba languages  
    American Indian : PM 7146.  
    Malayan : PL 5471.  
Tobayare (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
Tobelorese (Malayan) : PL 5481.  
Tobikhar (Gabrielesño) : PM 1201.  
Toboso (Indian) : PM 4411.  
Tocantino (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
Tocharish (extinct) : P 911.  
Toda (Dravidian) : PL 4785.  
Toggenburg dialect (Swiss German) :  
    PF 5184.T7.  
Tojolabal (Indian) : PM 3601.  
Tokelau languages (Polynesian) :  
    PL 6521.  
Tokharlan (extinct) : P 911.  
Tollmeca (Indian) : PM 4416.  
Tomoco (Timucua) : PM 2451.  
Tonaz (Meco) : PM 3993.  
Tonga (Chi-Tonga) : PL 8740.  
Tonga (Ci-Tonga) : PL 8741.  
Tonga (Gi-Tonga) : PL 8739.  
Tonga (Shi-Thonga) : PL 8742.  
Tonga (Thonga) : PL 8731.  
Tonga of  
    Inhambane (Bantu) : PL 8739.  
    Nyasaland (Bantu) : PL 8740.  
    Rhodesia (Bantu) : PL 8741.  
    Shangani (Bantu) : PL 8742.  
    Tonga Islands (Polynesian) :  
        PL 6531.  
    Zambesi (Bantu) : PL 8741.  
Tonguese (Tonga Islands) : PL 6531.  
Tonicote (Tonocote) : PM 7151.  
Tonikan (Indian) : PM 2471.  
Tonkawa, or Tonkawan (Indian) :  
    PM 2481.  
Tonkawa, or Tonkawan (Indian) :  
    PM 7151.  
Tontewbean (Malayan) : PL 5484.  
Tontos (Indian) : PM 2491.  
Topia (Indian) : PM 3501.  
Torgod dialect (Mongolian) :  
    PL 431.T6.  
Torp dialect (Swedish) : PD 5817.T6.  
Torres language (Melanesian) :  
    PL 6315.  
Torwalak, or Törwālī (Kōhīstānī) :  
    PK 7045.T6.  
Tosk dialect (Albanian) : PG 9598.T7.  
Tōtō (Himalayan) : PL 3801.T7.  
Totonac (Indian) : PM 4426.  
Toubou (Daza) : PL 8121.D5.  
Toul dialect (Lorrain) : PC 3027.N3.  
Touangeau (French) : PC 2957.T6.  
Tourcoing dialect (Picard) :  
    PC 3087.T7.  
Tournai dialect (French) : PC 3047.T6.  
Transliteration : P 226.  
Transliteration of  
    Chinese : PL 1181-1189.  
    English : PE 1156.  
Transvaal Dutch : PF 871-874.  
Transylvanian dialects  
    German : PF 5496-5499.  
    Rumanian : PC 794.T7.  
Tras-os-Montes, or Trasmontano  
    (Portuguese) : PC 5381-5384.  
Tredici Comuni dialect (German) :  
    PF 5364.T7.  
Tréguier dialect (Breton) : PB 2845.T7.  
Tremojori (Indian) : PM 7156.  
Trentino dialects  
    Italian : PC 1870-1879.  
    Raeto-Romance : PC 945.  
Triki (Indian) : PM 4431.  
Tripiṭaka (Pali literature) : PK 4546-  
    4555.  
Trobriand (Kiriwinian) : PL 0252.K5.  
Trojan (extinct) : P 1056.  
Trokek (Indian) : PM 4436.  
Tromowa, of Chumbi Valley (Tibetan) :  
    PL 3651.T7.  
Tromsø dialect (Norwegian) :  
    PD 2698.T8.  
Troubadours (Provençal literature) :  
    PC 3304-3330.  
Truk language (Micronesian) : PL 0318.  
Trumalan (Indian) : PM 7158.  
Tsaconlan, or Tsakonlan (Modern  
    Greek) : PA 1153.T8.  
Tsattine (Indian) : PM 2493.  
Tschagataj (Jagataic) : PL 55.J3.  
Tschagga (Chaga) : PL 8110.C3.  
Tšetšhet (Chechehet) : PM 5810.  
Tshi (Sudanese) : PL 8751.  
Tshiluba (Luba) : PL 8461.  
Tshivenda (Venda) : PL 8771.  
Tsimshian (Indian) : PM 831.  
Tšintšay, or Tšintšaysuyu (Chincha-  
    suyu) : PM 5814.C3.  
Tso Chuan (Confucian canon) :  
    PL 2048, 2097.T7-79.  
Tsoneca (Indian) : PM 7183.  
Tsonga (Bantu) : PL 8742.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Tsöntsü** (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.L5.  
**Tsova-Tush** (Caucasian) :  
 PK 0201.T8.  
**Tswi** (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
**Tu-bedawi** (Bishári) : PJ 2455.  
**Tuamotu, or Tuamotuan** (Polynesian) :  
 PL 0535.  
**Tuapoka** (Indian) : PM 7101.  
**Tuareg** (Berber) : PJ 2381-2382.  
**Tubano** (Indian) : PM 4441.  
**Tubar** (Indian) : PM 4446.  
**Tubatulabal** (Indian) : PM 2495.T7.  
**Tubu** (Daza) : PL 8121.D5.  
**Tubuai languages** (Polynesian) :  
 PL 0541.  
**Tucano** (Indian) : PM 7104.  
**Tucumano** (Indian) : PM 5091.  
**Tuda** (Toda) : PL 4785.  
**Tuelche** (Tzoneca) : PM 7183.  
**Tugeri** (Marindinse) : PL 0621.M3.  
**Tukukthukutchin, or Tukudh** (Indian) :  
 PM 2490.  
**Tul-Tunle** (Indian) : PM 2497.  
**Tulama** (Cushitic) : PJ 2479.  
**Tul' bush** (Mattole) : PM 1745.M3.  
**Tulereño** (Indian) : PM 4451.  
**Tulle dialect** (Provençal) : PC 3487.T8.  
**Tuju** (Dravidian) : PL 4791-4794.  
**Tumbuka** (Bantu) : PL 8753.  
**Tumleo** (Melanesian) : PL 0319.  
**Tumminiol** (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
**Tung-Kwun, or Tungchwan dialect**  
 (Chinese) : PL 2181-2189.  
**Tungus** (Ural-Altaic) : PL 451-459.  
**Tungusic** (Ural-Altaic) : PL 451-489.  
**Tunica** (Indian) : PM 2498.  
**Tuolumne** (Miwok) : PM 1845.  
**Tupi** (Indian) : PM 7171-7179.  
**Tupigoni, or Tupinaco** (Tupi) :  
 PM 7171-7179.  
**Turanian languages**  
 Elamite : P 943.  
 Ural-Altaic : PL 1-489.  
**Turco-Tataric** (Ural-Altaic) :  
 PL 21-384.  
**Turfanish** (extinct) : P 911.  
**Türi dialect** (Kherwāri) : PL 4571.  
**Turk, or Turki languages** (Turko-  
 Tataric) : PL 21-384.  
**Turk, Old** : PL 81.  
 Inscriptions : PL 81.  
**Turkish** (Osmanic) : PL 101-298.  
 Literature : PL 201-298.  
 Old Turkish : PL 31.  
**Turkish of the Caucasus** : PL 321-324.  
**Turko-Tataric languages** (Ural-  
 Altaic) : PL 21-384.  
 Central Asiatic dialects : PL 51-55.  
 Eastern dialects : PL 41-49.  
 Old Turk : PL 31.  
 Southern dialects : PL 91-384.  
 Western dialects : PL 61-65.  
**Turkoman** (Turko-Tataric) : PL 331-  
 334.  
**Tuscan dialects** (Italian) : PC 1831-  
 1834.  
**Tuscarora** (Indian) : PM 2501.  
**Tuski** (Chukchi) : PM 41-44.  
**Tutchoke** (Chokwe) : PL 8113.  
**Tutelo** (Indian) : PM 2507.  
**Tutonish** (artificial language) :  
 PM 8861-8863.  
**Tuva** (Soyot) : PL 45.86.  
**Tuzteco** (Indian) : PM 4450.  
**Tweeddale dialect** (English) :  
 PE 2351-2354.  
**Twi** (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
**Tyrolese dialects**  
 German : PF 5350-5365.  
 Italian : PC 1909.T9.  
 Raeto-Romance : PC 945.  
**Tyrone dialects** (English) : PE 2581-  
 2584.  
**Tzel-tal, Tzeldal, or Tzeltal** (Mayan) :  
 PM 4461.  
**Tzendal, or Tzentel** (Tzeltal) :  
 PM 4461.  
**Tzoneca** (Indian) : PM 7183.  
**Tzotzil** (Mayan) : PM 4460.  
**Tzutuhil** (Mayan) : PM 4471.

## U

- Ü Kā'** (Tibetan) : PL 3651.U6.  
**Uara-mücuru** (Indian) : PM 7186.  
**Uarnca-pachili** (Indian) : PM 7191.  
**Uarinacoto** (Indian) : PM 7190.  
**Uayana** (Oyana) : PM 6714.  
**Ubykh** (Caucasian) : PK 0201.U3.  
**Ucayale** (Cocama) : PM 5823.  
**Uchchhi** (Lahndā) : PK 2269.M8.  
**Uchean** (Indian) : PM 2511.  
**Ucoña** (Indian) : PM 7201.  
**Ude, see Udekhe and Udi.**

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Udekhe (Tungusic) : PL 461.U4.  
 Udi (Caucasian) : PK 9201.U4.  
 Udmurt (Votjak) : PH 1101-1109.  
 Udzo (Idzo) : PL 8205.  
 Uea (Melanesian) : PL 6551.  
 Ugalakmiut (Hyperborean) : PM 89.  
 Ugaritic (Semitic) : PJ 4150.  
 Ugrian languages : PH 1201-1409.  
 Ugro-Altaic languages : PL 1-489.  
 Uighur, or Uigur (Turko-Tataric) :  
 PL 49.  
 Uirad (Oirat) : PL 45.O5.  
 Uitoto (Witoto) : PM 7254.  
 Ujainī (Mālvī) : PK 2331-2339.  
 Ukrainian (Slavic) : PG 3801-3998.  
 Literature : PG 3900-3998.  
 Ulawa language (Melanesian) :  
 PL 6321.  
 Ulenī (Wolent) : PL 6338.  
 Ulster dialects  
 English : PE 2586-2589.  
 Irish : PB 1298.U5.  
 Ulva (Indian) : PM 4473.  
 Umāua (Indian) : PM 7203.  
 Umbrian dialects  
 Ancient Italic : PA 2460-2469.  
 Italian : PO 1824.U6.  
 Umbundu (Bantu) : PL 8755.  
 Umpqua, Lower (Kuitsh) : PM 1508.  
 Un buena (Indian) : PM 7206.  
 Unangan (Aleut) : PM 31-34.  
 Universal language (artificial language  
 by J. Ruggles, 1820) : PM 8905.  
 Universal language (artificial language,  
 1869) : PM 8912.  
 Universal languages (artificial) :  
 PM 8001-9021.  
 Universala (artificial language) :  
 PM 8921-8923.  
 Unterwalden dialects (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5211-5214.  
 Uokearl (Indian) : PM 7211.  
 Upalekha (Vedic literature) :  
 PK 3079.U7.  
 Upāṅgas (Jaina literature) :  
 PK 5003.A53.  
 Upanguaima (Indian) : PM 4476.  
 Upanishads (Vedic literature) :  
 PK 3501-3581.  
 Upatarinavo (Indian) : PM 7216.  
 Upland dialect (Swedish) :  
 PD 5817.U7.  
 Upper Franconian dialects :  
 PF 5416-5419.  
 Upper German dialects : PF 5101-  
 5399.  
 Upper Hesse dialect (German) :  
 PF 5444.U6.  
 Upper Palatinate dialect (German) :  
 PF 5384.U6.  
 Uppland (Upland) dialect :  
 PD 5817.U7.  
 Upurui (Oyana) : PM 6714.  
 Urabo (Indian) : PM 7221.  
 Ural-Altaic languages : PL 1-489.  
 Urallian languages : PH 1-3718 ;  
 PL 15-16.  
 Uran (Indian) : PM 7223.  
 Urarina (Indian) : PM 7226.  
 Urartaean, or Urartic (Vannic) :  
 P 959.  
 Urdū (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1971-1979.  
 Literature : PK 2030-2142.  
 "Urgermanisch" (Prehistoric Ger-  
 manic) : PD 1001-1029.  
 Urh Ya (Erh Ya) : PL 2097.B7.  
 Uri dialect (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5216-5219.  
 Uriankhai (Soyot) : PL 45.S6.  
 Uriyā (Oriyā) : PK 2561-2570.  
 "Urnordisk" (Prehistoric Scandina-  
 vian) : PD 2001-2093.  
 Urseren dialect (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5219.U8.  
 "Urslavisch" (Proto-Slavic) :  
 PG 411-417.  
 Uruculana (Rucouyenno) : PM 6714  
 Uruguayan languages  
 Indian : PM 5281.  
 Spanish : PO 4000-4009.  
 Urunyoro (Nyoro) : PL 8595.  
 Uspā (Indian) : PM 7231.  
 Uspanteca (Indian) : PM 4478.  
 Ute (Indian) : PM 2515.  
 Utlateca (Indian) : PM 4231.  
 Uto-Aztecan languages (Indian)  
 Mexico : PM 4470.  
 United States : PM 2517.  
 Uven (Uea) : PL 6551.  
 Ūzbek, or Uzbek (Turko-Tataric) :  
 PL 55.US.  
 V  
 Vågå dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2698.V3.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Vacoreguo (Indian) : PM 3816.  
 Värmland dialect (Swedish) :  
 PD 5827.V25.  
 Västerbotten dialect (Swedish) :  
 PD 5817.V3.  
 Västergötland dialect (Swedish) :  
 PD 5827.V3.  
 Vai (Vei) : PL 8761.  
 Valkhänasa cult literature :  
 PK 3041-3048.  
 Vājasaneyi Samhitā (Vedic literature) : PK 3301-3309.  
 Val-de-Travers dialect (Swiss French) :  
 PC 3147.V27.  
 Val di Fiemme dialect (Austro-Italian) : PC 1009.V3.  
 Valais dialects  
 French : PC 3147.V28.  
 German : PF 5228-5229.  
 Valdres dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2698.V35.  
 Valencian dialects (Catalan) :  
 PC 3897.V2.  
 Valman (Papuan) : PL 6621.V3.  
 Vālmīki (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3051-3069.  
 Vandal language (Old Germanic) :  
 PD 1270.  
 Vandau (Chindau) : PL 8110.C6.  
 Vaniva (Indian) : PM 7236.  
 Vannes, or Vannetais dialect (Breton) :  
 PB 2845.V3.  
 Vannic (Chaldian) : P 959.  
 Inscriptions : P 959.  
 Varanger dialect (Lappish) :  
 PII 728.V3.  
 Varogīḥ, or Varohīḥ (Indian) :  
 PM 4481.  
 Vato (Efate) : PL 6231.  
 Vaudois (Swiss French) : PC 3147.V3.  
 Vayema (Indian) : PM 4486.  
 Vāyū (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 3801.V2.  
 Vazevico (Indian) : PM 7238.  
 Vedas (Vedic literature) :  
 PK 3000-3581.  
 Veddaḥ (Sinhalese) : PK 2845.V4.  
 Vedic (Indo-Aryan)  
 Language : PK 201-379.  
 Literature : PK 3000-3581.  
 Vefsen, or Vefsn (Herred) dialects  
 Lappish : PH 728.V4.  
 Norwegian : PD 2698.V4.  
 Veglia dialect (Dalmatian Italian) :  
 PC 1850.Z9V4.  
 Vegliote (Dalmatian) : PC 890.  
 Vei (Sudanese) : PL 8761.  
 Vejoso, or Vejoz (Indian) : PM 7241.  
 Velletri dialect (Italian) : PC 1824.V4.  
 Velt-Deutsch (artificial language) :  
 PM 8931-8933.  
 Veltlang (artificial language) :  
 PM 8937.  
 Veluwe dialect (Dutch) : PF 827.V4.  
 Venda (Bantu) : PL 8771.  
 Vendean (French) : PC 2977.V4.  
 Vendidad (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.C.  
 Venetian dialects (Italian) : PC 1846-1849.  
 Venetic (Illyrian) : PA 2395.  
 Venezuelan languages  
 Indian : PM 5291.  
 Spanish : PC 4911-4914.  
 Vepsian, or Vepsish (Finnish) :  
 PH 541-549.  
 Vera Cruz, or Veracruz (Mexican State) languages (Indian) :  
 PM 3261.  
 Verdun dialect (French) : PC 2097.V5.  
 Vernacular Egyptian : PJ 1111-1439,  
 (1471-1479).  
 Veron (Wasi-veri) : PK 7055.W4.  
 Vest-Agder dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2698.V45.  
 Vestinian dialect (Italic) : PA 2491.  
 Vēṭālapañcaviṃṣati (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3798.V2-4.  
 Veurdre, Le, dialect (French) :  
 PC 2997.V4.  
 Vichōli (Sindhi) : PK 2790.V5.  
 Vicoli (Bikol) : PL 5581-5584.  
 Viennese (Austro-German) : PF 5336-5339.  
 Vietnamese (Annamese) : PL 4371-4379.  
 Vikhanas (Vedic literature) :  
 PK 3257.V5.  
 Vikrama-carita (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3798.V5-7.  
 Vikramorvaṣi (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3798.V6-8.  
 Villela (Indian) : PM 7246.  
 Vill (Bantu) : PL 8774.  
 Villmoluche (Indian) : PM 7251.  
 Vinayapitaka (Pali literature) :  
 PK 4548.



# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Vinzelles dialect (Provencal) :  
PC 3477.V5.
- Vionnaz dialect (Swiss French) :  
PC 3147.V5.
- Visaya, or Visayan (Philippine) :  
PL 5621-5629.
- Visona (artificial language) : PM 8911-8943.
- Vispered\* (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.B
- Visperterminen dialect (Swiss German) : PF 5229.V5.
- Viti (Melanesian) : PL 6235.
- Vörå dialect (Swedish) : PD 5807.V7.
- Vogul (Ob-Ugrian) : PII 1301-1309.
- Volapük (artificial language) :  
PM 8951-8959.
- Voldu (artificial language) : PM 8961.
- Volga dialect (Kirghiz) : PL 65.K5.
- Volof (Wolof) : PL 8785.
- Volsclan dialect (Italic) : PA 2493.
- Vorarlberg dialect (German) :  
PF 5290.V6.
- Vosges dialect (French) : PC 3027.V7.
- Vot (Votish) : PH 561-569.
- Votlak (Votyak) : PII 1101-1109.
- Votish (Finnish) : PH 561-569.
- Voto (Indian) : PM 4487.V6.
- Votyak (Permlan) : PII 1101-1109.
- Vyākaraṇa (Sanskrit grammar) :  
PK 501-811.
- Vyāsa (Vedic literature) : PK 3205.V8.
- W
- Wa (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4411.
- Wabi (Indian) : PM 3830.
- Waesland dialect (Flemish) :  
PF 827.W2.
- Wagap (Melanesian) : PL 6335.
- Wagrian dialect (Low German) :  
PF 5674.
- Wai-alā (Käfir) : PK 7055.W3.
- Waicuri (Indian) : PM 4489.
- Waillatpuan (Indian) : PM 2521.
- Wakashan (Indian) : PM 2531.
- Wakavironda (Kavironda) : PL 8375.
- Walamo-Kulla (Cushitic) : PJ 2511.
- Waldeck dialect (Low German) :  
PF 5753.
- Waldeck dialects (Middle German) :  
PF 5444.W3.
- Walling (Himalayan) : PL 3801.W3.
- Wallachian dialects (Daco-Rumanian) :  
PC 794.W3.
- Wallawalla (Indian) : PM 2541.
- Wallis dialects, *see* Valais dialects.
- Walloon dialects (French) : PC 3041-3048.
- Walman (Valman) : PL 6621.V3.
- Walwen (Kipchak) : PL 318.
- Wamia (Teso) : PL 8726.
- Wanda (Mwamba) : PL 8538.
- Wandala (Mandara) : PL 8489.
- Wanga (Bantu) : PL 8770.
- Wanjaruanda (Ruanda) : PL 8608.
- Wapanachki (Indian) : PM 551.
- Wappo (Indian) : PM 2547.
- Waruanda (Ruanda) : PL 8608.
- Warwickshire dialect (English) :  
PE 2061-2064.
- Washo, Washoa, or Washoan (Indian) :  
PM 2551.
- Wasī-verī (Käfir) : PK 7055.W4.
- Waterford dialect (English) :  
PE 2591-2594.
- Watoto (Oto) : PM 2082.O8.
- Wawenock (Indian) : PM 2555.
- Wayilaptu (Indian) : PM 2561.
- Weas (Indian) : PM 2571.
- Wede (artificial language) : PM 8963.
- Weitspekan (Indian) : PM 2581.
- Welsh (Celtic) : PB 2101-2409.  
Literature : PB 2206-2499.
- Welsh dialects (English) : PE 1801-2019.
- Welsh literature (English) : PR 8900-8997.
- Welt-Latein (artificial language) :  
PM 8971-8973.
- Wemba (Bantu) : PL 8781.
- Wên-ll (Chinese grammar) : PL 1183.
- Wênchow dialect (Chinese) :  
PL 2211-2219.
- Wenda (Venda) : PL 8771.
- Wendic (Slovenian) : PG 1801-(1998).
- Wendic, or Wendish (Slavic)  
Language : PG 5631-5659.  
"Ostseewendisch" : PG 7911-7915.  
Literature : PG 5661-5698.
- Werchikwar (Burushaski) :  
PL 7501.B8.
- Weser Valley (Lower) dialect (Low German) : PF 5648.
- West Aramaic, Old : PJ 5201-5289.
- West Franconian dialects (Flemish) :  
PF 821-828.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- West Friesian dialect: PF 1497.W4.  
 West Indies, Languages of  
     Indian: PM 5001-5099, 5301-7356.  
     Spanish: PC 4851-4854.  
 West Middle German dialects:  
     PF 5401-5504.  
 West Riding dialect (English):  
     PB 2084.W4.  
 West Saxon (Anglo-Saxon):  
     PE 101-285, (290).  
 West Scotland dialect (English):  
     PE 2121.W4, (2356-2359).  
 West Semitic: PJ 4101-4109.  
 West Syriac: PJ 5711-5719.  
 Westergötland dialect (Swedish):  
     PD 5327.V3.  
 Western Bhojpuri (Bihārī):  
     PK 1830.W4.  
 Western Hindi (Indo-Aryan):  
     PK 1960-1969.  
 Western languages, *see* Modern lan-  
     guages.  
 Western Norse (Old Norse):  
     PD 2201-2392.  
 Western L'afjābī (Lahndā):  
     PK 2261-2270.  
 Westerwald dialects (Middle German):  
     PF 5476-5479.  
 Westmanland dialect (Swedish):  
     PD 5817.  
 Westminster dialect (English):  
     PE 2596-2599.  
 Westmoreland dialect (English):  
     PE 2060-2069.  
 Westphalian dialects (Low German):  
     PF 5701-5758.  
 Wetzlar dialect (Hessian):  
     PF 5444.W4.  
 Wexford dialect (English):  
     PE 2601-2604.  
 Whitby dialect (English):  
     PE 2084.W6.  
 White book of Mabinogion (Welsh  
     literature): PB 2273.W5.  
 White book of Roderick (Welsh litera-  
     ture): PB 2273.W5.  
 White Russian (Slavic): PG 2831-  
     2847.  
     Literature: PG 2834.2-2847.  
 White Yajurveda (Vedic literature):  
     PK 3301-3379.  
 Wicklow dialect (English):  
     PE 2006-2009.
- Wight, Isle of, dialect (English):  
     PE 1936-1939.  
 Wigtown dialect (English):  
     PE 2361-2361.  
 Wihinasht (Indian): PM 4491.  
 Wiltshire dialect (English):  
     PE 2071-2074.  
 Windhill dialect (English):  
     PE 2084.W7.  
 Windic (Slovenian): PG 1801-(1998).  
 Winnebago (Indian): PM 2591.  
 Wintum (Copehan): PM 931.  
 Wisa (Bisa): PL 8078.B4.  
 Wishoskan (Indian): PM 2601.  
 Wissenbach dialect (Hessian):  
     PF 5444.W5.  
 Witoto (Indian): PM 7254.  
 Wiyat (Indian): PM 2605.  
 Wogul (Vogul): PH 1301-1309.  
 Woleai (Micronesian): PL 6338.  
 Wolio (Malayan): PL 5490.  
 Wolof (Sudanic): PL 8785.  
 Worcestershire dialects (English):  
     PE 2076-2079.  
 World English (artificial language):  
     PM 8931-8983.  
 Worms dialect (German):  
     PF 5444.W8.  
 Wu-ching (Confucian canon):  
     PL 2948, 3277.  
 Würzburg dialect (Franconian):  
     PF 5419.W8.  
 Wute (Sudanic): PL 8791.

## X

- Xaltepec (Indian): PM 4506.  
 Xanambre (Indian): PM 4496.  
 Xaquete (Indian): PM 7256.  
 Xebero (Indian): PM 6261.  
 Xhosa (Kafir): PL 8321-8324.  
 Xicarolles (Indian): PM 1389.  
 Xllege (Chopi): PL 8115.  
 Xizca  
     Indian language: PM 4498.X3.  
     Mixed Asiatic language: PL 4498.X3.  
 Xironga (Thonga): PL 8731.  
 Xixime (Indian): PM 4501.  
 Xoquinoe (Indian): PM 3916.  
 Xosa (Kafir): PL 8321-8324.  
 Xultepec (Indian): PM 4506.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

## Y

- Yabim (Jabim) : PL 6251.  
Yabipai (Indian) : PM 4511.  
Yacarayaba, or Yacarayba (Indian) :  
PM 4516.  
Yachumi (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.Y3.  
Yacururé (Indian) : PM 7281.  
Yagatal (Jagatale) : PL 55.J3.  
Yaghnóbi (Iranian) : PK 6906.Y2.  
Yahgan (Indian) : PM 7206.  
Yajurveda (Vedic literature)  
Black : PK 3201-3271.  
White : PK 3301-3379.  
Yakama (Yakima) : PM 2611.  
Yakan (Philippine) : PL 6115.  
Yakanaku (Indian) : PM 6896.  
Yākhā (Himalayan) : PL 3801.Y3.  
Yakima (Indian) : PM 2611.  
Yakonon (Indian) : PM 2621.  
Yakons (Iakons) : PM 1367.I2.  
Yakut (Turko-Tataric) : PL 361-364.  
Yamassee (Indian) : PM 2631.  
Yamea (Indian) : PM 7269.  
Yami (Philippine) : PL 6120.  
Yamma (Zandjero) : PJ 2515.  
Yampaio (Indian) : PM 4511.  
Yana (Indian)  
Mexico : PM 4519.Y4.  
United States : PM 2641.  
Yanhuitlan (Indian) : PM 4521.  
Yankton (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
Yanktonal (Yankton) : PM 1021-1024.  
Yao (Bantu) : PL 8801-8804.  
Yaol (InJian) : PM 7271.  
Yap language (Micronesia) : PL 6341.  
Yapitalaga (Indian) : PM 7281.  
Yapua (Indian) : PM 7286.  
Yaqui (Indian) : PM 4526.  
Yariba (Yoruba) : PL 8821-8824.  
Yarkand language (Turko-Tataric) :  
PL 55.Y3.  
Yaro (Güenon) : PM 6126.  
Yarura (Indian) : PM 7206.  
Yashts (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.D.  
Yasna (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.A.  
Yatasse (Indian) : PM 2661.  
Yativera (Indian) : PM 7301.  
Yavapai, or Yavipai (Indian) :  
PM 2671.  
Yawyn (Lisu) : PL 4001.L6.  
Yazghulami (Iranian) : PK 6906.Y3.  
Yebu (Sudanic) : PL 8811.  
Yekinhauer (Indian) : PM 7306.  
Yenisei-Ostyak (Hyperborean) :  
PM 91.  
Yenisei-Samoyed (Ural-Altale) :  
PL 16.Y4.  
Yete (Indian) : PM 7311.  
Yi-king (I ching) : PL 2997.I2-29.  
Yiddish (Judeo-German) : PJ 5111-  
5192.  
Literature : PJ 5120-5192.  
Yindu (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.Y4.  
Yofuaba (Choroti) : PM 5817.O7.  
Yogad (Philippine) : PL 6135.  
Yokuts (Indian) : PM 2681.  
Yola (Diola) : PL 8134.  
Yolof (Wolof) : PL 8785.  
Yombe (Bantu) : PL 8815.  
Yope (Indian) : PM 3006.  
Yorkshire dialects (English) : PM 2081-  
2084.  
Yoruba (Sudanic) : PL 8821-8824.  
Ypapua (Indian) : PM 4531.  
Ypurinan (Indian) : PM 7314.  
Yucarari (Indian) : PM 7321.  
Yucatan languages (Indian) : PM 3271.  
Yucateco (Indian) : PM 3961-3969.  
Ytle-chi (extinct) : P 929.  
Yugoslavic : PG 431-459.  
Literature : PG 500-583.  
Yugoslavic Italian : PC 1929.  
Yuguarana (Goanase) : PM 5983.  
Yult (Hyperborean) : PM 94.  
Yakaghli, or Yukagiri (Hyperborean) :  
PM 95.  
Yukian (Indian) : PM 2691.  
Yuman languages (Indian)  
Mexico : PM 4533.  
United States : PM 2701.  
Yunca, or Yunga (Indian) : PM 7316.  
Yunnan dialect (Chinese) : PL 2231-  
2239.  
Yuracarean (Indian) : PM 7321.  
Yurak (Samoyed) : PL 16.Y8.  
Yurimagua (Indian) : PM 7326.  
Yurok (Indian) : PM 2703.  
Yurucarean, Yurukare, or Yuruxuro  
(Indian) : PM 7321.

## Z

- Zachilla (Indian) : PM 4536.  
Zacapulco (Indian) : PM 4471.

# INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

- Zacateca (Indian) : PM 4541.  
 Zacatecas (Mexican State) languages  
   (Indian) : PM 3281.  
 Zaeonlan dialect (Tsaconlan) :  
   PA 1153.T8.  
 Zahao (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.Z3.  
 Zaklohpakap (Indian) : PM 3936.  
 Zamenhof's *Langvo Internacia*  
   (Esperanto) : PM 8201-8248.  
 Zamuca, or Zamucu (Indian) :  
   PM 7041.  
 Zande (Sudanese) : PL 8828.  
 Zantum (artificial language) :  
   PM 8005.  
 Zapa (Indian) : PM 7330.  
 Zaparo (Indian) : PM 7341.  
 Zapotec (Indian) : PM 4540-4549.  
 Zarz (Austro-German) : PF 5374.Z3.  
 Zealand dialect (Danish) : PD 3817.Z5.  
 Zebaki (Iranian) : PK 6906.Z4.  
 Zebú, or Zebuana (Cebu) : PL 5049.  
 Zeguha (Bantu) : PL 8831.  
 Zema (Nzima) : PL 8597.  
 Zenaga (Berber) : PJ 2301.  
 Zend-Avesta (Iranian literature) :  
   PK 0111-0119.  
 Zendjero (Cushitic) : PJ 2515.  
 Zeona (Indian) : PM 7340.  
 Zepo (Indian) : PM 7351.  
 Zerbst dialect (Low German) :  
   PF 5037.Z4.  
 Zho (Chin) : PL 4001.C5.  
 Zib un-Nisā (Persian literature) :  
   PK 0559.Z5.  
 Ziba (Bantu) : PL 8834.  
 Ziecoya (Indian) : PM 7356.  
 Zigua, or Zigula (Bantu) : PL 8831.  
 Zimba (Nzima) : PL 8597.  
 Zimshian (Chinmesean) : PM 831.  
 Zinantece (Chinantec) : PM 8630.  
 Zirian, or Zirilanlan (Syrren) :  
   PII 1051-1059.  
 Zoe (Indian) : PM 4551.  
 Zoque (Indian) : PM 4556.  
 Zotzil (Indian) : PM 4406.  
 Zotzlen (Indian) : PM 4501.  
 Zouave (Berber) : PJ 2375.  
 Zschorlau dialect (German) :  
   PF 5544.Z7.  
 Zuaque (Tehueco) : PM 4331.  
 Zürich dialect (Swiss German) :  
   PF 5231-5234.  
 Zug dialect (Swiss German) :  
   PF 5230-5239.  
 Zulu (Bantu) : PL 8841-8844.  
 Zungl (Ao) : PL 4001.A7.  
 Zuhl (Indian) : PM 2711.  
 Zura (Indian) : PM 4506.  
 Zutugli, or Zutuhli (Indian) : PM 4471.  
 Zwingl (Ao) : PL 4001.A7.  
 Zyrian, or Zyrjenlan (Syrren) :  
   PII 1051-1059.



## ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1965

Brackets enclose entries in the text.

An asterisk indicates a change

### A

- Abazin (Caucasian):  
PK 0201.A2. p. 1
- \*Afghan (Iranian): PK 0701-0825.  
\*Literature: PK 0800-0825.
- [African languages: PL 8000-8844]  
Literature: PL 8010-8013.
- Agta: PL 5550.
- Ando (Tibetan): PL 3651.A6 p. 2
- Ancient Chinese: PL 2241-2245. p. 3
- \*Ando (Artificial language): PM 8070.
- Antibabelo (Artificial language):  
PM 8080.
- Archaic Chinese: PL 2241-2245. p. 4
- \*Assiniboin (Indian): PM 038. p. 5

### B

- \*Bagobo (Philippine): PL 5552. p. 6
- Balkar (Turko-Tataric): PL 65.B2.  
Balkar language: PL 65.B2.
- Bamun language: PL 8050.
- Bambu (Bantu): PL 8000. p. 7
- \*Bonny (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 0
- [Buriat (Mongolian): PL 427] p. 10  
Literature: PL 428.
- [Burman, or Burmese: . . .]  
\*Inscriptions: PL 3081.  
(*Cancel line.*)
- \*Literature: PL 3070-3088.  
(*Change citation.*)

### C

- \*Calmuck, *see* Kalmyk (Mongolian).  
p. 11  
(*Change to reference.*)
- \*Cannago, *see* Kannada.  
(*Change to reference.*)
- \*Channaton, *see* Kannada. p. 12  
(*Change to reference.*)
- Chauqui (Indian): PM 5788.
- Chayuvava (Indian): PM 5801.
- Colāleddin, *Rāmī, Afshānā* (Persian  
Literature): PK 0451.C3-5.

- <sup>1</sup>Chinese: PL 1001-(3208). p. 14
- Ancient Chinese: PL 2241-2245.
- Archaic Chinese: PL 2241-2245.
- \*Inscriptions: PL 2447-2448.
- \*Literature: PL 2250-(3208).
- Translating: PL 1277.
- Machine translating: PL 1278.
- <sup>1</sup>Choco (Indian): PM 5817.C4.
- \*Confucian Canon: PL 2458-2491.  
p. 15
- <sup>1</sup>Cora (Indian): PM 3711.  
(*Add citation; cancel subtopics.*)

### D

- Dagur (Mongolian): PL 431.D3.  
p. 17
- Dahur (Mongolian): PL 431.D3.
- Danish Creole (jargon): PM 7836-  
7839.
- Duare (Mongolian): PL 431.D3.
- Digaru language: PL 4001.T35.
- \*Ijo (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 18
- Dobu language: PL 6021.D6.
- Dobuan language: PL 6021.D6.
- Dungan (Himalayan): PL 3801.D9.
- \*Dungmāli (Himalayan) . . .  
(*Cancel line.*)
- \*Izo (Ijo): PL 8276.

### E

- Eastern Slavic: PG 405-409. p. 10
- \*Ijo (Ijo): PL 8276.
- Opera speech, *see* Choco (Indian).

### F

- Formosa (Chinese): PL 1831-1839.  
p. 21

### G

- \*Gujarā, or Gujarati (Indo-Aryan):  
PK 1841-1877. p. 25
- \*Literature: PK 1850-1877.
- Gusli (Bantu): PL 8224.
- Guzii language: PL 8224.



# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1965

## H

- {Hebrew: PJ 4601-5102} p. 26  
Hebrew inscriptions: PJ 5034.4-9.

## I

- Ito (African language): PL 8276.  
p. 27  
Idoma (African language): PL 8263.  
\*Idzo (Sudanic): PL 8276. p. 28  
Ijaw language: PL 8276.  
\*Ijo (Sudanic): PL 8276.  
Ijoh language: PL 8276  
Iraqw (African language): PL 8283.  
\*Ināg language (Somali): PJ 2531-  
2539. p. 29  
(*Cancel line.*)  
\*Iyo (Ijo): PL 8276.

## J

- \*Jafāi al-Dīn, *Rāmī, Manānā* (Persian  
Literature): PK 6451.63-5. p. 29  
\*Japanese: PL 501-889.  
\*Inscriptions: PL 750-751.  
Language. PL 501-699.  
\*Literature: PL 700-889.  
\*Jaṭkī (Lahndi): PK 2261-2270.  
[Jewish Spanish: PC 4813;  
PJ (5091)] p. 30  
Literature: PC 4813.  
Judeo-French: PC 3151-3158.  
\*Judeo-Spanish, *see*  
Jewish Spanish.  
(*Change to reference.*)

## K

- Kakhotla (Chaucasian):  
PK 9138. p. 31  
[Kalmuuk (Mongolian): . . .]  
Literature: PL 430.  
Kannada, *see* Kannada.  
\*Kannareso, *see* Kannada.  
(*Change to reference. Cancel*  
*subtopic.*)  
[Kannada (Kannareso): . . .]  
Literature: PL 4050-4064.  
Kapaiku (Papuan): PL 6021.K2.  
Kashaya language: PM 1463.  
Kato, Kati (Papuan):  
PJ, 0021.K3.  
Kharī Bōl language:  
PK 1009.3. p. 32  
Kharībōl language:  
PK 1009.3.

- Kisi language: PL 8224. p. 33  
Kwangali (Bantu): PL 8427. p. 34

## L

- \*Ladino, *see* Jewish Spanish. p. 35  
(*Change to reference.*)  
\*Lahndi (Indo-Aryan): PK 2261-2270.  
(*Not "Lahndā . . ."*)  
\*Landina (Bantu): PL 8445.  
(*Cancel line.*)  
\*Latvian: PG 8801-9146. p. 36  
\*Literature: PG 9000-9146.  
\*Lepehu (Himalayan): PL 3801.L4.  
\*Lettish, *see* Latvian.  
(*Change to reference; cancel*  
*subtopic.*)  
Lilima (Bantu): PL 8454.  
Lincos (Artificial language):  
PM 8508. p. 37  
Lingua cosmica: PM 8508.  
\*Lingua Franca (Mixed language):  
PM 7811-7814.  
Logbara (African language):  
PL 8458.  
Lombok (Island): PL 5343.  
Luvule (Bantu): PL 8473. p. 38

## M

- Macú (Indian): PM 6393. p. 38  
Maranao (Philippine): PL 5057.  
p. 40  
\*Marathi (Indo-Aryan):  
PK 2351-2442.  
\*Literature: PK 2400-2442.  
Marghi (West African): PL 8497.  
Margi (West African): PJ, 8497.  
\*Middle Indo-Aryan languages:  
PK 1471-1490. p. 41  
Middle Korean language: PL 909.3.  
\*Mohima (Indian): PM 6573. p. 42  
\*Movima (Indian): PM 6573. p. 43  
(*Not "Moviman".*)  
Moyina language: PM 6573.

## N

- Nahali (Munda): PL 4585. p. 44  
Nando: PL 8544.  
New Calabar language: PL 8276.  
p. 45  
Nice dialect (Gallo-Italic): PC 1875.  
Nihali (Munda): PL 4585.  
Nimarco (Munda): PL 4585.





# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1965

Ntomba (Bantu): PL 8568. p. 46

## O

- \*Ojo (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 47
- Old Russian (Slavic): PG 2740-2749. p. 48
- \*Oru (Ijo): PL 8276.
- Otetela language: PL 8728.

## P

- \*Panjabi, Western (Lahndi): PK 2261-2270. p. 50
- Parji (Dravidian): PL 4741.
- \*Pashto (Afghan): PK 6701-6825.
- Pikto (Artificial language): PM 8736. p. 51
- Piteairnese (jargon): PM 7895.P5.
- Pounou (Punu): PL 8605. p. 52
- Punu (Bantu): PL 8605.
- \*Pushto, or Pushtu (Iranian): PK 6701-6825.

## R

- \*Rûmî (Persian literature): PK 6451.C3-5. p. 54
- Russian, Old (Slavic): PG 2740-2749.

## S

- Sabir (Mixed language): PM 7811-7814. p. 55
- Samaritan (Hebrew): PJ 4860.
- Sambu dialect, *see* Choco (Indian). p. 55
- [Sanskrit (Indo-Iranian)] p. 56
- [Language: . . .]
- Translating: PK 868.
- Shani (Asian): PL 3311.S4. p. 57
- Shughni (Iranian): PK 6996.S5.
- Simoulue (Malayan): PL 5439.3. p. 58
- \*Singhalese, *see* Sinhalese (Indo-Aryan).
- (*Change to reference.*)
- Sirionó (Indian): PM 7074.
- Sobojo (Malayan): PL 5439.5. p. 59
- South African (Arabic dialect): PJ 6901.S68.

Sudanese (Arabic dialect):

- PJ 6901.S8. p. 60
- Suma (Artificial language): PM 8840.
- Symbolic language (Artificial language): PM 8508. p. 61

## T

- Tagabili language (Philippine): PL 6048. p. 61
- \*Tamil (Dravidian): PL 4751-4763. p. 62
- Translations: PL 4760-4763.
- \*Tamul (Dravidian), *see* Tamil (Dravidian).
- (*Change to reference*)
- Tapanta (Caucasian): PK 9201.T4.
- Taraon (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.T35.
- Tetela language: PL 8728.
- Tillamook language: PM 2446. p. 63
- Timorese (Malayan): PL 5465.
- Tsonga group: PL 8731. p. 64
- [Turkish (Osmanic): . . .] p. 65
- \*Literature: PL 201-275.

## U

- Uaiuai language: PM 7185. p. 65
- \*Udzo (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 66
- \*Urdu (Indo-Aryan): PK 1971-1979.
- \*Literature: PK 2151-2200.
- \*Uto-Aztecan languages (Indian): PM 4479.
- (*Add citation; cancel subtopics.*)
- Uwana (Sudanic): PL 8758.

## V

- Voyavay language: PM 7185. p. 68

## W

- Wayawai language: PM 7185. p. 68
- Wayewe language: PM 7185.
- \*Wemba (Bantu): PL 8069.
- Western Slavic: PG 471-489. p. 69
- Woagwai language: PM 7185.
- Woyawai language: PM 7185.

## Y

- Yaka (Punu): PL 8605. p. 70